

Graduate Theses, Dissertations, and Problem Reports

2014

Development and Resultant Implementation of Custom Software for Analyses of Galactic Neighborhoods

Michael Dane Moore West Virginia University

Follow this and additional works at: https://researchrepository.wvu.edu/etd

Recommended Citation

Moore, Michael Dane, "Development and Resultant Implementation of Custom Software for Analyses of Galactic Neighborhoods" (2014). *Graduate Theses, Dissertations, and Problem Reports.* 433. https://researchrepository.wvu.edu/etd/433

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by The Research Repository @ WVU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Graduate Theses, Dissertations, and Problem Reports by an authorized administrator of The Research Repository @ WVU. For more information, please contact ian.harmon@mail.wvu.edu.

Development and Resultant Implementation of Custom Software for Analyses of Galactic Neighborhoods

by

Michael Dane Moore

Thesis submitted to the College of Engineering and Mineral Resources at West Virginia University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

> Master of Science in Software Engineering

James D. Mooney, Ph.D., Committee Chair

Katerina Goseva-Popstojanova, Ph.D.

Jason Best, Ph.D.

Lane Department of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering

Morgantown, West Virginia

2014

Keywords: Database, SQL, HTML5, CSS3, JSON, jQuery, JavaScript, performance, galaxies, morphology, clustering, pointwise dimension

Copyright 2014 Michael Dane Moore

Abstract

Development and Resultant Implementation of Custom Software for Analyses of Galactic Neighborhoods

By

Michael Dane Moore Master of Science in Software Engineering West Virginia University James D. Mooney, Ph.D., Chair

The structure and organization of galaxies and their environments within the universe is a critical and fundamental question in the field of astrophysics. The amount of data available necessitates computer software to aid analyses. Previous research in the field utilized software built in FORTRAN for these analyses. The amount of data now available to astrophysicists is astounding and a new generation of analysis software is needed. In this thesis I present an overview of the questions posed in the field of astrophysics. I also discuss the pointwise dimension, which is the methodology used to conduct analyses of galactic environments. I discuss the development of custom software, Galactic, and the requirements which are obtained from an expert in the field. The development process including initial technology decisions as well as issues encountered and the solutions devised are presented. Particular attention is paid to improving performance relative to previous software. The Galactic software is then used to conduct scientific analysis of a newer data catalog, the 2MASS Redshift Survey (2MRS). Conclusions of this scientific research find that the environments of early-type galaxies are statistically different from late-type galaxies. The environments of barred spiral galaxies are found to be similar to the environments of unbarred spiral galaxies and to spirals for which the presence of a bar cannot be confirmed or rejected. I find that the environments of early-type galaxies are similar to each other; also all types of spirals also share similar environments. This suggests secular evolution is a larger factor than environment for evolution of elliptical vs. lenticular and barred vs .unbarred spirals. I also find that the clustering of disk-type galaxies around disk-type galaxies evolves over time. Finally, conclusions are presented regarding the benefit of collaboration between software engineers and scientists. Also discussed is the importance of domain knowledge and understanding the user's experience.

Acknowledgements

I first want to thank my late parents, Marion and Judith Moore, who instilled in me a curiosity and desire to learn and to understand. Whether it was dinosaurs, history, or science they patiently answered my questions and allowed me to discover my abilities.

I want to thank my research advisor, Dr. Jason Best of Shepherd University, for agreeing to take part in this stage of my education. His patience, feedback, and guidance during the development of Galactic, the science, and the writing of this thesis has been invaluable.

I want to thank my committee chair, Dr. James Mooney, who agreed to this atypical cross-institution committee structure. This is especially true since I am not an on-campus student in Morgantown. Also, out of all the courses I took within the program I particularly enjoyed his course on portable software.

I would like to thank Dr. Katerina Goseva-Popstojanova for agreeing to serve on my committee based on the proposed topic alone without having had me as a student in any of her courses.

I want to thank Sara Maene for her feedback and suggestions for my defense presentation.

Finally, I want to thank those friends who encouraged and supported me during this process: Ashley, Dugald, Ginger, Jessica, and Jon. You guys and gals cannot imagine how helpful that has been.

Contents

Acknow	wledgements	iii
Conter	nts	iv
List of	Figures	vii
List of	Tables	xi
1 Intr	roduction	1
1.1	Astronomy Background	2
1.	1.1 Galaxies and Galactic Morphology	2
1.	1.2 Redshift and Hubble's Law	7
1.	1.3 Theories of Galactic Evolution	9
1.2	Motivation	11
1.3	Organization of Thesis	11
2 Pre	evious Work	12
2.1	The Contribution of This Thesis	13
3 Me	thodology	14
3.1	The Pointwise Dimension	14
3.2	Fitting Ranges	16
3.	2.1 Angular (2D)	16
3.	2.2 Linear (3D Projection)	17
3.3	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Tests	18
3.4	Data Catalog Selected for Analysis	18
3.4	4.1 Plots of 2MRS Data as Analyzed	21
4 De	velopment of Custom Software	28
4.1	Initial Technological Decisions	28
4.2	Development Environment	29
4.3	Requirements	30
4.	3.1 The system shall (mandatory):	30

4.3	.2 The system should (desired):	31
4.4	Discussion of Requirements	31
4.5	Meeting the Requirements	32
4.5	.1 Dynamic Configuration of Data Set Definitions	32
4.5	.2 Notifications	36
4.5	.3 Benefits of Relational Database for Performance and Usability	36
4.6	Validation of Calculations	36
4.6	.1 Pointwise Dimension Runs	37
4.6	.2 KS Tests	39
4.7	Issues Encountered and Resolutions	39
4.7	.1 Domain Knowledge	39
4.7	.2 Right Ascension/Declination vs. Galactic Longitude/Latitude	40
4.7	.3 SQL Server Spatial Features	40
4.7	.4 Regular Expressions in SQL Server	41
4.7	5 Dynamic Generation of KS Test Result Tables	42
4.7	.6 Considerations for Color-Blind Users	43
4.8	Design Diagrams	43
5 Use	of Software for Analyses of Galactic Neighborhoods	47
5.1	Explanation of Data Run Nomenclature	47
5.2	Two Dimensional	47
5.2	.1 Averages and Standard Deviations	47
5.2	.2 Impact of Fitting Range on the Pointwise Dimension	62
5.2	.3 Impact of Secondary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension	74
5.2	.4 Impact of Primary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension	84
5.3	Three Dimensional	96
5.3	.1 Averages and Standard Deviations	96
5.3	.2 Impact of Fitting Range on the Pointwise Dimension	. 110
5.3	.3 Impact of Secondary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension	. 122

5.3	3.4 Impact of Primary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension	132
5.4	Velocity Bins	143
5.4	4.1 Conclusions	155
6 Cor	nclusions and Future Work	156
6.1	Scientific Results	156
6.2	Ease of Use	156
6.3	Performance	156
6.4 Experience	Importance of Domain Knowledge and Understanding the User 157	
6.5	Benefits of Cross-Field Collaboration	157
6.6	Future Work	157
6.7	Source Code	158
Refere	nces	159

List of Figures

Figure 1-1 Transistors on processors over time illustrating Moore's L	.aw [2] 1
Figure 1-2 The Hubble Sequence, Courtesy NASA/hubblesite.org [7]]
Figure 1-3 NGC 1132, Elliptical Galaxy (credit NASA/Space relesco	pe Science
Figure 1.4 NCC 524 Lepticular Colovy (gradit NASA/ESA [12])	
Figure 1-4 NGC 524, Lefiticular Galaxy (credit NASA/ESA [12])	
Figure 1-5 M/4, Spiral Galaxy (Credit NASA/ESA/Hubble Heritage [1	3])
Figure 1-6 NGC 1300, Barred Spiral Galaxy (credit NASA/ESA/Hubt	
[14])	0
Figure 1-7 NGC 1441, Onbarred Spiral Galaxy (Credit NASA/ESA Hi	Biddr
Figure 1.8 Visible Light Spectrum (Wikipedia/public domain [16])	0
Figure 1-6 Visible Light Spectrum (Wikipedia/public domain [10])	
Figure 2.4 Desitions of ME8 and Surrounding Colovies at 1° distance	0
Figure 3-1 Positions of M58 and Surrounding Galaxies at 1 distance	
Figure 2.2 Depresentative curve for MEQ generated using the points	
Figure 3-2 Representative curve for M36 generated using the pointw	/ISE
Gimension (PD) analysis with a fitting range of 1 and no secondary morpho	
Figure 3-3 2MRS North and South after Discarding Objects where -	8 < D < 8 19
Figure 3-4 2MRS North All Galaxies	
Figure 3-6 2MRS North Lenticulars	
Figure 3-7 2MRS North Spirals	
Figure 3-8 2MRS North Barred Spirals	
Figure 3-9 2MRS North Unbarred Spirals	
Figure 3-10 2MRS South All Galaxies	
Figure 3-11 2MRS South Elliptical Galaxies	
Figure 3-12 2MRS South Lenticular Galaxies	
Figure 3-13 2MRS South Spiral Galaxies	
Figure 3-14 2MRS South Barred Spiral Galaxies	
Figure 3-15 2MRS South Unbarred Spiral Galaxies	
Figure 4-1 Model View Presenter Pattern – (via Wikipedia Creative C	Commons
License) [38]	
Figure 4-2 Step 1 - Add Data Set	
Figure 4-3 Step 2a - Add Data Set	

Figure 4-4 Step 2b - Add Data Set	35
Figure 4-5 Step 3 - Add Data Set	35
Figure 4-6 2MRS Data in ra/decl	40
Figure 4-7 Screenshot Depicting KS Test Results Table	43
Figure 4-8 Database Table Relationship Diagram	44
Figure 4-9 Data Loader Class Diagram	45
Figure 4-10 Notification Class Library	46
Figure 5-1 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for All	
Primaries regardless of morphology	50
Figure 5-2 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical	
Primaries	50
Figure 5-3 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticula	r
Primaries	51
Figure 5-4 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Spiral	
Primaries	51
Figure 5-5 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred	
Spiral Primaries	52
Figure 5-6 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred	ł
Spiral Primaries	52
Figure 5-72 MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for All	
Primaries regardless of morphology	53
Figure 5-8 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical	
Primaries	53
Figure 5-9 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticula	٩r
Primaries	54
Figure 5-10 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Spiral	
Primaries	54
Figure 5-11 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred	
Spiral Primaries	55
Figure 5-12 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Unbarre	ed
Spiral Primaries	55
Figure 5-13 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for All	
Primaries regardless of morphology	56
Figure 5-14 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptica	d
Primaries	56

Figure 5-15 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular
Primaries
Figure 5-16 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Spiral
Primaries
Figure 5-17 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred
Spirals
Figure 5-18 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred
Spirals
Figure 5-19 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for All
Primaries regardless of morphology
Figure 5-20 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical
Primaries
Figure 5-21 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular
Primaries
Figure 5-22 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Spiral
Primaries
Figure 5-23 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred
Spiral Primaries
Figure 5-24 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred
Spiral Primaries
Figure 5-25 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All
Primaries regardless of morphology
Figure 5-26 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical
Primaries
Figure 5-27 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular
Primaries
Figure 5-28 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Spiral
Primaries
Figure 5-29 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred
Spiral Primaries 100
Figure 5-30 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred
Spiral Primaries 100
Figure 5-31 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All
Primaries regardless of morphology 101
Figure 5-32 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical
Primaries

Figure 5-33 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular
Primaries
Figure 5-34 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Spiral Primaries
Eigure 5-35 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred
Spiral Primaries
Figure 5-36 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred
Spiral Primaries
Figure 5-37 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All
Primaries regardless of morphology 104
Figure 5-38 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical
Primaries
Figure 5-39 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular
Primaries
Figure 5-40 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Spiral
Primaries 105
Figure 5-41 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred
Spirals
Figure 5-42 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred
Spirals
Figure 5-43 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All
Finances regardless of morphology
Primarias
Finialies
Primaries
Figure 5-46 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Spiral
Primaries
Figure 5-47 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred
Spiral Primaries
Figure 5-48 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred
Spiral Primaries

List of Tables

Table 3-1 PD data for M58 2D at 1° with no Secondary Morphology Filter	. 14
Table 3-2 2MRS Galaxies for Analysis	. 20
Table 3-3 2MRS North Galaxies for Analysis	. 20
Table 3-4 2MRS South Galaxies for Analysis	. 20
Table 3-5 Regular Expression Morphology Filters	. 20
Table 4-1 Frameworks and Libraries Utilized	. 29
Table 4-2 Hardware Environment	. 30
Table 4-3 Software Environment (Workstation)	. 30
Table 4-4 Virtual Environment (Server)	. 30
Table 4-5 Example Data from 2dFGRS Catalog	. 33
Table 4-6 Validation of calculations – spiral vs. spiral at 15°	. 37
Table 4-7 Validation of calculations – spiral vs. spiral at 15 Mpc	. 38
Table 4-8 Validation of calculations – spiral vs. spiral at 15 Mpc with velocity b	in
9,000-12,000	. 38
Table 4-9 Validation of Calculations – KS Tests compared to Best	. 39
Table 4-10 Example KS results from Galactic database	. 42
Table 4-11 Example of desired KS test result table using columns	. 42
Table 5-1 Morphological Filters	. 47
Table 5-2 2D North Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD	. 48
Table 5-3 2D South Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD	. 49
Table 5-4 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same	
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters - limited to primaries with no)
specific morphology.	. 63
Table 5-5 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same	
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters - limited to elliptical primarie	S.
	. 64
Table 5-6 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same	
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters - limited to lenticular primarie	es.
	. 66
Table 5-7 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same	
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters - limited to spiral primaries.	. 68

Table 5-8 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the sameprimary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to barred spiralprimaries.70

Table 5-14 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries. 83

Table 5-18 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the samesecondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited tospiral primaries in Run1.90

Table 5-19 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to
unbarred spiral primaries in Run192
Table 5-20 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to
unbarred spiral primaries in Run1
Table 5-21 3D North Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD97
Table 5-22 3D South Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD
Table 5-23 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to primaries with no
specific morphology 111
Table 5-24 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to elliptical primaries.
Table 5-25 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to lenticular primaries.
Table 5-26 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters - limited to spiral primaries. 116
Table 5-27 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to barred spiral
primaries
Table 5-28 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same
primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to unbarred spiral
primaries120
Table 5-29 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary
filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to elliptical
primaries123
Table 5-30 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary
filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to lenticular
primaries
Table 5-31 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary
filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to spiral
primaries127

 Table 5-32 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary

 filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to barred spiral

 primaries.
 129

Table 5-36 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same	
secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to	
lenticular primaries in Run1	135

Table 5-37 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same	
secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to	
spiral primaries in Run1.	137

Table 5-40 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/slimited to all primaries144

Table 5-41 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/slimited to elliptical primaries145

```
Table 5-42 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/slimited to lenticular primaries147
```

```
Table 5-43 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/slimited to spiral primaries149
```

```
Table 5-44 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/slimited to barred spiral primariesTable 5-45 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s
```

xv

1 Introduction

Advances in hardware and software open doors to new possibilities. This is the case with computers, as seen by the industry keeping up with Moore's Law. This idea, put forth by Intel co-founder Gordon Moore states "The number of transistors incorporated in a chip will approximately double every 24 months" [1]. Figure 1-1 demonstrates this by plotting transistor counts on processors (y) against time (x).

Figure 1-1 Transistors on processors over time illustrating Moore's Law [2]



Microprocessor Transistor Counts 1971-2011 & Moore's Law

By extension this is the case in the field of Astronomy as well. In 1990 NASA launched the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) which is able to make much clearer observations due to its location in orbit above Earth. This mitigates atmospheric issues such as rain or light pollution [3]. Hubble has been serviced five times since then (1993, 1997, 1999, 2002, 2009) [4] adding new scientific instruments. In 1999 NASA launched the Chandra X-Ray Observatory, which like the HST is a telescope in orbit around Earth. [5]. Chandra has a unique orbit that takes it a third of the way to the moon at its highest point. This allows Chandra to escape terrestrial interference for up to 55 hours at a time. [5]

More advanced instruments such as the HST and Chandra permit newer, more complete data collection. The scientific community can create larger data catalogs and use higher quality images to classify celestial objects. These advancements provide room to improve by expanding upon previous work and research that has been conducted on older data catalogs.

1.1 Astronomy Background

As the discussion of this thesis will centralize around the software built to conduct data analysis in a field other than computer software, some astronomical background is essential to fully understand the benefits and importance of this work. This analysis studies the large-scale of the universe by comparing the distribution of galaxies.

1.1.1 Galaxies and Galactic Morphology

Stars, such as our sun, group together into galaxies, such as our Milky Way. The way these galaxies are shaped is termed galactic morphology. There are four general classifications of galactic morphology: elliptical, lenticular, spiral, and irregular. For the most part galaxies are of the first three classifications.

There are various properties that are related to galactic morphology. For example elliptical galaxies contain little non-stellar gas and the population of stars consists of older, smaller stars. Spirals have more gas and as a result have more active star formation and younger, hotter, more massive stars. Lenticulars are in-between for these properties. Ellipticals exhibit very slow rotation while spirals and lenticulars rotate quickly enough to form into disc shapes and also feature a "bulge" at the center of the disk. Finally, spirals feature supermassive black holes at the very center.

Galaxies of the elliptical, lenticular, and spiral classification make up the Hubble Sequence, named for astronomer Edwin Hubble who described the different types of nebulae (now called galaxies) in 1926 [6]. Spiral galaxies are also separated into barred and unbarred variants. Barred spirals have a thick bar-like structure across the diameter of the galaxy.

The elliptical and lenticular classifications are referred to as "early-type" and spirals are referred to as "late-type." This does not indicate an early-type to late-type evolution relationship this simply is the order in which they appear on the Hubble Sequence.

Below is Figure 1-2 which depicts the Hubble Sequence and the various morphological classifications. Note that the S0 classification at the start of the fork are lenticular galaxies.



Figure 1-2 The Hubble Sequence, Courtesy NASA/hubblesite.org [7]

The nature of the clustering (grouping) and evolution of galaxies is a critical piece of the puzzle when investigating the origins of the universe. Galaxies have a number of properties that impact clustering and morphology. An obvious one is the mass of each galaxy, as this dictates the gravitational influence that galaxy has on its neighbors and on the interaction of individual components of the galaxy. Mass within a galaxy is not just the visible stars but objects such as planets, gasses, and dark matter. Visible matter, such as stars or planets make up only about 5% of the known universe. Dark matter makes up about 27% of the known universe [8].

Luminosity is another property of galaxies. Luminosity is the measurement of energy emitted by an object within a period of time. Galactic luminosity is related to the amount of normal matter that is organized into stars. Therefore using luminosity and a measure of the rotation of the galaxy compared to the core (velocity dispersion) and the Tulley-Fisher [9] and Faber-Jackson [10] relationships we can estimate the mass of spiral and elliptical galaxies, respectively.

1.1.1.1 Example Galaxies

Following are examples of the various galactic morphologies discussed herein.

Figure 1-3 Shows NGC 1132, an elliptical galaxy. Elliptical galaxies feature rounded edges and range from spherical to football (elongated) shapes.

Figure 1-3 NGC 1132, Elliptical Galaxy (credit NASA/Space Telescope Science Institute [11])

Figure 1-4 shows NGC 524, a lenticular galaxy. Lenticular galaxies are disc-shaped due to increased rotational velocity.



Figure 1-4 NGC 524, Lenticular Galaxy (credit NASA/ESA [12])

Figure 1-5 shows M74, a spiral galaxy viewed nearly face-on. Spiral galaxies are disc-shaped as well but feature the spiral arms containing stars and dust clouds.



Figure 1-5 M74, Spiral Galaxy (credit NASA/ESA/Hubble Heritage [13])

As seen in the Hubble tuning-fork diagram spirals come in barred and unbarred variants. Figure 1-6 shows NGC 1300, a barred spiral galaxy. The bar structure is highlighted in white.

Figure 1-6 NGC 1300, Barred Spiral Galaxy (credit NASA/ESA/Hubble Heritage [14])



Figure 1-7 shows NGC 1441, which like M74 is also an unbarred spiral galaxy. Viewed closer to edge-on than M74 this galaxy exhibits counter-clockwise rotation (relative to observer) and a denser dust cloud.



Figure 1-7 NGC 1441, Unbarred Spiral Galaxy (credit NASA/ESA Hubble Heritage [15])

1.1.2 Redshift and Hubble's Law

Readers of this paper may be familiar with the concept of Doppler shift as it applies to sound. This is the principle that explains why the pitch of a sound, for example a train's horn, appears to increase as the train approaches and decrease as the train recedes. Consider Figure 1-8 below, which depicts the familiar rainbow of the visible light spectrum.





The wavelength of light from stars is shifted toward either the blue (B) or red (R) spectrum if it is coming towards or moving away from the observer. These phenomena are termed blueshift and redshift. The amount of shift is directly related to the velocity of the galaxy toward or away from the observer. That velocity is the radial velocity.

Due to the expansion of the universe, the vast majority of galaxies are travelling away from Earth. For those galaxies we can use the value of redshift with Hubble's Law [17] to calculate the distance of the galaxy in Megaparsecs (Mpc). One Mpc is $3.08567758 \times 10^{22}$ meters.

Hubble's law is an empirical observation [17] that for nearby galaxies a relationship exists between redshift, z, recessional velocity, v, and the speed of light, c such that:

$$v = cz$$

The distance, D, to such a galaxy can be calculated as:

$$D = \frac{v}{H_0}$$

Where H_0 is an observed value, termed the Hubble constant, which estimates the rate of expansion of the universe.

Consider Figure 1-9 below which illustrates the relationship of distance to radial velocity found by Hubble and Hubble and Humason in [17] and [18]. This plot is created using modern data for 40 galaxies from the 2MASS Redshift Survey (2MRS) [19].



Figure 1-9 Velocity-Distance relationship

For galaxies that are farther the expansion of the universe must be accounted for. To understand implications of expansion of the universe, consider a rubber band cut so that it is now a rubber strip. Points are marked in ink on the band. As the band is stretched the increase in distance between points is proportional to the initial distance between those points.

Because of this expansion, the true distance to a galaxy by the time the light reaches the observer is greater than when the light was first emitted. The following formula accounts for this:

$$D = \frac{cz}{H_o} \left[\frac{1 + \frac{z}{2}}{(1+z)^2} \right]$$

1.1.3 Theories of Galactic Evolution

There are several theories of galactic evolution which are discussed in this subsection. Thus far the consensus is that many factors play into galactic evolution.

1.1.3.1 Secular Evolution

One potential form of evolution is secular, where the internal structure of the galaxy itself is the impetus for evolution. Features in a galaxy such as bars or halos interact against/with each other and change the structure of the galaxy over time. Buta [20] provides an in-depth discussion of secular evolution. For the purpose of this paper, which seeks to measure the environmental relationship to galaxy morphology, the salient detail to keep in mind is that secular evolution can be impacted or even erased by non-secular interaction with the environment.

1.1.3.2 Morphology-Density

Research suggests that the density of a galaxy's environment has an influence on the galaxy's evolution. Oemler found in 1974 [21] that clusters of mostly spiral galaxies are similar to the field (sections of the universe outside of dense galaxy clusters) with irregular mass distribution, low density, and no central concentration in the cluster. Elliptical rich clusters show smooth spherical mass distribution with high density and a central concentration. Clusters that are spiral poor and consist mostly of lenticular galaxies have properties that are in-between the spiral rich and elliptical rich properties described above.

In 1976 Davis and Geller [22] find that the environment of elliptical galaxies is approximately twice as dense as those for spiral galaxies. They find that lenticulars reside in between spirals and ellipticals density-wise; in concurrence with Oemler. They also performed comparisons to the total catalog by removing dense clusters (Virgo, Coma) and analyzing that subset. They found that in the cluster-light subset environmental density is still higher for ellipticals than spirals, but the difference is less substantial. In 1980 Dressler [23] offered a theory that the density of environment for elliptical galaxies is responsible for slowing or stopping the formation of disks which are seen with lenticular and spirals. More recent research (2010) by Peng et al [24] shows that the environment has a more distinct impact on morphology once large-scale structure has formed ($z \sim 1$). For higher redshift (immature) galaxies the mass within the galaxy and the related rate of star formation has the more distinct impact.

1.1.3.3 Galactic Mergers

A galactic merger occurs when a galaxy collides and merges with another galaxy. The frequency of galactic mergers depends on the environment and speed of the galaxies in question. Lotz et al [25] find that the major merger rate is more closely tied to the redshift of galaxies than to mass or luminosity. That is, galaxies that are moving faster experience more mergers than slower galaxies of comparable mass and luminosity.

Hibbard and van Gorken [26] studied five in-progress galactic mergers. For four of the five the remnant galaxy appears on-track to become an elliptical galaxy as the gas disks are consumed into the central core. However; for one galaxy merger there was sufficient rotation to retain much of the gas disk, suggesting that a lenticular or even spiral galaxy will result.

Galactic mergers are the most dramatic evolutionary mechanism. However, galaxies at lower velocity experience fewer mergers [25] and more minor mergers.

1.1.3.4 Minor Mergers

Evidence presented by Naab et al [27] derived from cosmological simulations on a supercomputer shows that for high redshift (distant, thus immature) spheroid galaxies accretion of sub-galactic objects evolves said spheroids into galaxies that resemble local (mature) ellipticals. This finding indicates that immature irregular galaxies can interact within their local environment to evolve into elliptical galaxies. This corresponds with the finding of the higher-density environments of ellipticals found by Davis and Geller [22] and Oemler [21] as formation in a denser environment (as other galaxies are forming) provide more opportunity for minor mergers. Lotz et al [25] find that the minor merger rate is approximately three times the major merger rate at $z \sim 0.7$ and does not change much as redshift increases.

1.2 Motivation

Previous research into galactic morphology and distribution by Best [28] [29] [30] was conducted using the software tools available at the time. Dr. Best created FORTRAN software to process the data for his analyses. In some cases analysis of a data catalog can take several days. As the data catalogs continue to grow delays in waiting for a data run grow even longer. Updated software created by engineers with formal training in the software field could greatly improve on this performance.

1.3 Organization of Thesis

The remainder of this thesis is organized as follows. Chapter 2 discusses previous work in the field of astrophysics which serves as the foundation for this research. Chapter 3 discusses the scientific methodology of the pointwise dimension as applied to analysis of galactic distribution. Chapter 4 discusses the development of custom software, Galactic [31], for calculation and analysis of the pointwise dimension. Chapter 5 discusses the use of Galactic for analysis of the 2MRS data catalog. Chapter 6 presents conclusions and discusses future work related to this research.

2 Previous Work

In the mid-1990s, Best, Charlton, and Mayer-Kress pioneered the use of a statistic known as the pointwise dimension (PD: discussed in detail in section 3) in the study of astronomical clustering [30]. As an example Best (2000) [28] analyzes data from the Las Campanas Redshift Survey (LCRS) [32]. The LCRS PD values are compared to a homogeneous mock catalog used by Shamarin and Yess for a different analysis of LCRS [33]. The PD values of LCRS and the mock catalog are found to be statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. Best concludes in this research that at scales out to 200 Mpc there is no evidence to suggest that homogeneity surfaces at large scales. This finding is significant because, at a minimum, it establishes that even larger scale is required to meet the Cosmological Principle. The Cosmological Principle states that that at large enough scale the distribution of matter (galaxies and clusters of galaxies) throughout the universe is homogenous. [34]

Another use of the PD is in the analysis of possible relationships between morphology and environment. In morphological uses of the PD Best (1999) [29] analyzes data from the Dressler catalog [35]. This research "finds that for the combined Dressler data, Komolgorov-Smirnov tests show that the environments of the early-type galaxies are statistically different to the 99% level from the environments of the late-type galaxies. This result is in agreement with the general concept of a morphology-density relationship." [29] However, an analysis of 14 clusters, selected due to the availability of velocity data for most galaxies therein, found a contradictory result in that within those 14 clusters few of the statistical differences noted in the combined catalog are present. This "suggests that the morphology-density relationship is not applicable to at least oneguarter of the clusters from which the result was credited in the first place (and in which the relationship should therefore be most evident), and it is therefore not as fundamental a relationship as has been previously assumed." [29] Essentially this research determines that the morphology-density relationship alone does not explain all of the observed results and that models for galactic morphology and evolution should not rely solely on the morphology-density relationship.

2.1 The Contribution of This Thesis

This thesis seeks to examine the environments around different types of galaxies in order to explore possible relationships between the galactic morphologies and their environments. This is achieved by utilizing the method described in previous work by Best [30] [29] [28], the pointwise dimension (PD), to quantify the neighborhood and conducting Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) tests to determine if the quantified PDs are statistically dissimilar to PDs representing a different combination of primary and secondary galactic morphologies and fitting range.

This thesis discusses the development of Galactic, which is a software package created to conduct the PD and KS tests in a more user-friendly way than existing software offers. Galactic provides greater performance and usability for analyses than previously available tools. This makes analysis of the data more accessible to students and scientists who do not have development experience or training.

Finally, Galactic is used to conduct new research on the environments of galaxies and relationship to galactic morphology. This includes the first research I am aware of regarding to environments of barred and unbarred spirals. The research conducted with Galactic results in findings that constrain future theories of galactic evolution.

3 Methodology

In this section I introduce the methodology used in this research.

3.1 The Pointwise Dimension

The pointwise dimension (PD) originated in the field of fractal geometry [36] and was applied to astrophysics in previous work by Best, Charlton, and Mayer-Kress [30], with additional work by Best [29] [28].

The pointwise dimension is applied in this thesis following Best [29]:

The cumulative count of secondary galaxies within a given radius *r* from a primary galaxy (pg) is expressed as $N_{pg}(r)$. In a log-log representation of $N_{pg}(r)$ vs. *r*, there is a scaling region over which a slope can be defined. Within that scaling region, bounded by r_{min} and r_{min} , the slope, d_{pg} , is the PD and is defined as:

$$d_{pg} = \frac{\log[N_{pg}(r_{max})] - \log[N_{pg}(r_{min})]}{\log r_{max} - \log r_{min}}$$

The pointwise dimension is a quantification of the environment (secondary galaxies) around a galaxy (the primary) within a particular fitting range (radius).

Below in Table 3-1 is a 2D example of the data for M58 for all secondaries (regardless of morphology) within a fitting range of 1°. Below in Figure 3-1 is a plot of the positions of M58 and the surrounding galaxies at a fitting range of 1° which illustrates the galaxies given in Table 3-1. Finally, Figure 3-2 is a plot of an example PD.

Count	Log N _{pg}	log r	Galaxy Name	glon	glat
1	0	-0.308785504	NGC_4564	289.56033	73.92059
2	0.301029996	-0.200268285	12363270+1115287	289.77798	73.748
3	0.477121255	-0.190537859	12363426+1114199	289.81485	73.73051
4	0.602059991	-0.178252407	IC_3574	288.79614	74.86443
5	0.698970004	-0.170502646	NGC_4550	288.09363	74.63187
6	0.77815125	-0.168205376	NGC_4551	288.16608	74.68074
7	0.84509804	-0.117161383	12353724+1222552	288.05057	74.79482
8	0.903089987	-0.098823086	NGC_4606	293.24512	74.58636

Table 3-1 PD data for M58 2D at 1° with no Secondary Morphology Filter

 Count	Log N _{pg}	log r	Galaxy Name	glon	glat
 9	0.954242509	-0.068423075	NGC_4607	293.48456	74.57033
10	1	-0.048878902	MESSIER_089	287.93384	74.9665
11	1.041392685	-0.01728186	12393316+1058036	292.54865	73.59927
12	1.079181246	-0.014533898	12411573+1123140	293.80518	74.07825
13	1.113943352	-0.013624176	A1238+1227	293.50714	74.86367

Figure 3-1 Positions of M58 and Surrounding Galaxies at 1° distance from M58









3.2 Fitting Ranges

Fitting ranges for this analysis can be calculated as angular separation from the primary galaxy (two-dimension). A linear distance can also be calculated using a three-dimensional projection.

3.2.1 Angular (2D)

To understand how galactic separations are measured, let me use the analogy of a golf ball. The observer would be at the center of the ball, while the positions of the galaxies would be represented by the dimples on the surface of the ball. As we are measuring on a curved surface the shortest distance between the two points will not be a straight line, but a curve. The distance, as a curve, between two points is calculated using the Great Circle formula:

$$\cos(\theta) = \cos(l_1 - l_2) \ \cos(b_1) \ \cos(b_2) + \sin(b_1) \sin(b_2)$$
$$\theta = \alpha\cos(\theta)$$

Where I_1 and I_2 are the galactic longitudes for the two points and b_1 and b_2 are the galactic latitudes. Secondary galaxies within a radius corresponding to the angle, θ , in degrees are included for analysis.

3.2.2 Linear (3D Projection)

One can use the actual distance to the galaxy in order to convert the angular calculation into a linear projection.

First the actual distance to the galaxy is needed. This is found through the use of the redshift/velocity data and Hubble's Law [17] to calculate the distance to objects which are traveling away from Earth (recessional velocity).

The data catalogs contain the redshift, *z*, and/or the radial velocity, *v*, for that object. If only one value is given the other can be calculated using the following relationship:

$$z = \frac{v}{c}$$

Where c = 300,000 km/s is the speed of light.

Having a value for *z*; the distance in Mpc can be calculated using Hubble's Law:

$$D = \frac{cz}{H_o} \left[\frac{1 + \frac{z}{2}}{(1+z)^2} \right]$$

Where *v* is a positive value (recessional velocity) and H_o is the Hubble Constant. In this paper I use a value of 70 $(\frac{km}{s})/Mpc$ for H_o . The angular separation, θ , converted to radians is scaled to cover an appropriate portion of the sky for the known distance of the primary galaxy. This is expressed as: $r = \theta D$ which yields a radius in Mpc. Secondary galaxies within this radius are included for analysis.

3.2.2.1 Velocity Bins

Because the linear projection cannot account for two objects that are very distant from one another yet share a small angular separation, another method employed with 3D is the velocity bin. This is a simple concept in that galaxies must have velocity within a specified range to be included for analysis. The application of the velocity bin can be expressed as:

 $v_{min} \le v \le v_{max}$

Where *v* is the velocity value of a galaxy, v_{min} is the minimum velocity to include in the analysis and, v_{max} is the maximum velocity to include in the analysis.

3.3 Kolmogorov-Smirnov Tests

Once the PD has been calculated for the subsets to be investigated Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) two sample tests are used to determine the probability that the two sets of PD data are from the same distribution. When the *p* value of a two sample KS test is < 0.01 there is less than a 1% chance that the two subsets are from the same distribution. That is, the environments are statistically <u>dissimilar</u> to the 99% level.

3.4 Data Catalog Selected for Analysis

A new galactic data catalog is analyzed for this thesis. The 2MASS Redshift Survey (2MRS) [19] contains data for 44,599 galaxies representing 91% of the currently observable sky. The 9% not covered is obscured by the Milky Way. [19] The 2MRS data catalog is analyzed to exclude galaxies with a negative or zero velocity, so that distance can be calculated using Hubble's Law (which relates positive recessional velocity to distance). Also, galaxies with a galactic latitude between 8 and -8 degrees are excluded to obtain a flat border around the Milky Way [19]. Of the 44,599 galaxies in 2MRS, 41,976 are retained for analysis. Galaxies having galactic latitude > 8 degrees are designated as 2MRS North, and galaxies having galactic latitude < -8 degrees are designated as 2MRS South. A plot of both North and South, Figure 3-3, follows to illustrate the resultant combined data to be analyzed in this paper.





In the subset of 2MRS data catalog analyzed in this paper ellipticals represent 12%, lenticulars are 13%, and spirals are 30% of the catalog (see Table 3-2, Table 3-3, and Table 3-4 for detail). In addition, since the 2MRS catalog provides sufficient morphological depth where catalogs analyzed in previous work did not; barred spirals and unbarred spirals are compared in addition to the larger category of all spirals. The 2MRS data catalog does not include bar-type for the vast majority of spirals. Those galaxies are treated as spirals. Also barred and unbarred spirals are treated as spirals when looking at the simple spiral morphology. Galaxies that do not fall into the elliptical, lenticular, or spiral categories are either irregular galaxies or galaxies that were classified with uncertainty. The specific filters used are given in Table 3-5 below.

Table 3-2 2	2MRS	Galaxies	for	Analysis
-------------	------	----------	-----	----------

	Lenticular	Elliptical	Spiral	Barred Spiral	Unbarred Spiral
Count	5,435	5,146	12,734	1,841	1,709
%	12.95%	12.26%	30.34%	4.39%	4.07%

Table 3-3 2MRS North Galaxies for Analysis

	Lenticular	Elliptical	Spiral	Barred Spiral	Unbarred Spiral
Count	2,980	2,488	6,778	1,135	1,115
%	13.83%	11.55%	31.45%	5.27%	5.17%

Table 3-4 2MRS South Galaxies for Analysis

	Lenticular	Elliptical	Spiral	Barred Spiral	Unbarred Spiral
Count	2,455	2,658	5,956	706	594
%	12.02%	13.01%	29.16%	3.46%	2.91%

For the purpose of this paper I will refer to spirals with a given bar type (unbarred or barred) explicitly as barred or unbarred spirals. Where I refer to spirals without reference to a bar type this always indicates a spiral with no given bar type within the catalog.

The morphology classification in the 2MRS data release is in column 23 and described in Table A8 of the paper [19]. I generate regular expressions to use when searching the database. These regular expressions are detailed below.

Morphology	Regex Filter	Explanation
А		All galaxies
E	^-[4-7]{1}	Classifications starting -4 to -7
L	^-[1-3]{1}	Classifications starting -3 to -1
S	^([1-7]([^\d] \$)) 20	Classifications starting 1-7 not followed by another number. Also classifications starting with 20
Sb	^([1-7]B) 20B	Classifications starting 1-7B. Also classifications starting with 20B
Su	^([1-7]A) 20A	Classifications starting 1-7A. Also classifications starting with 20A

Table 3-5 Regular Expression Morphology Filters
3.4.1 Plots of 2MRS Data as Analyzed

The following figures in this section depict the data as analyzed with breakdowns for each morphological category.













2MRS North | Viewing: L | Galactic (http://galactic.codeplex.com)









2MRS North | Viewing: S_b | Galactic (http://galactic.codeplex.com)

























2MRS South | Viewing: S_b | Galactic (http://galactic.codeplex.com)





4 Development of Custom Software

4.1 Initial Technological Decisions

Early in the development phase several decisions have to be made regarding the technologies to utilize for the software. Given there is exactly one resource, myself, for this project it is easy to select technology with developer familiarity. Developer familiarity lowers the learning curve for the tools utilized, which is important because the domain of astronomy is rather unfamiliar and requires a lot of familiarization. While there is no financial cost involved, a lack of developer familiarity represents a cost in time [37].

Based on the skillset of the developer, it is decided to create the system as a web application. The application will use Microsoft SQL Server as the database to store the data sets as well as the results of data runs. The selection of SQL Server for the database mandates the use of Microsoft Windows Server for the operating system. Following that logic, Microsoft's Internet Information Server (IIS) will be the web server, and Microsoft's ASP.NET will be the web-server-side technology. Development for ASP.NET and the HTML user interface is accomplished using Microsoft Visual Studio.

The architecture of the user application is Model-View-Presenter (MVP), a derivative of the Model-View-Controller (MVC) pattern. The MVP pattern is described in Figure 4-1. For this application, the Model is the database structure. The View is an ASP.Net Representational State Transfer (REST) web service which translates tabular data to JavaScript Object Notation (JSON). The Presentation layer is the HTML5 and JavaScript web user interface (UI).

De-coupling the UI (view) from the backend of the system (model) and having the presenter act as a translation interface provides easier portability should that be necessary later in the system's lifecycle. This also permits development of additional Presentation layer UIs if desired, for example a mobile app to track progress of data runs.



Figure 4-1 Model View Presenter Pattern – (via Wikipedia Creative Commons License) [38]

Following onto the decision to create the view (user interface) as a web application, popular open source web frameworks are leveraged due to developer familiarity and the benefits of code reuse [37] [39]. Those frameworks and additional libraries utilized are listed in Table 4-1.

Library	Description				
jQuery [40]	Popular open-source framework for interactive web applications				
jQuery UI [41]	Popular open-source framework for interactive web applications				
Font-Awesome [42]	Open-source library of icons				
jQuery Flot [43]	Open-source library used to create plots in web applications				
Json.NET [44]	Open-source library used to serialize objects to JSON				
Accord.NET Framework [45]	Open-source library used for Kolmogorov-Smirnov tests				
SQL# [46]	Library used to add regular expression support to SQL Server				

Table 4-1 Frameworks and Libraries Utilized

4.2 Development Environment

The software is developed on common consumer grade hardware utilizing a virtual machine for the server software. The workstation was built using parts totaling

\$1,108.42 purchased from Newegg [47]. Microsoft's open-source project hosting repository, Codeplex [48], is used for code versioning and issue tracking.

Processor	Intel Core i7-3770K Quad Core @ 3.5Ghz (3.9Ghz Turbo) with Hyper
Momony (DAM)	
Network	Dual 1000 Mbit Ethernet
Storago	256CB Solid State 2TB Platter
Storage	

Table 4-2 Hardware Environment

Table 4-3 Software Environment (Workstation)

Operating System	Windows 8.1 x64 ¹
Integrated Development Environment	Visual Studio 2013 ²
Virtual Machine	Oracle VM VirtualBox [49]

Table 4-4 Virtual Environment (Server)

Processor	4 virtual cores @ 3.5GHz
Memory (RAM)	16GB
Operating System	Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard x64 ³
Database Software	SQL Server 2014 Standard x64 ⁴
Network	Dedicated pass-through of one 1000Mbit
	Ethernet adapter.

4.3 Requirements

4.3.1 The system shall (mandatory):

- 1. Support processing of multiple galactic data sets with minimal (or optimally no) development to add support for new data formats.
- 2. Use the fractal (PD) method to calculate the distribution of galaxies in a neighborhood and search for correlations in the below data values:
- 3. Utilize and store the following data elements from data sets
 - a. Galaxy name
 - b. Position (in galactic longitude and latitude)
 - c. Galaxy morphology
 - d. Galaxy distance/redshift
- 4. Run responsively on common hardware available in an academic setting and/or hosting such as Amazon Web Services or Microsoft's Azure

¹ Upgraded from Windows 8 x64 during development

² Upgraded from Visual Studio 2012 during development

³ Upgraded from Windows Server 2012 Standard x64 during development

⁴ Upgraded from SQL Server 2012 Standard during development

- 5. Function properly with modern browsers (IE10, Firefox, Chrome)
- 6. Support multiple user accounts for tracking data runs.
- 7. Perform calculations faster than previous software does
- 8. Provide visualization of the galactic neighborhood, charts of the Pointwise Dimension, and the ability to save both as image files.
- 9. Watermark charts and graphs with the application name, source data set, and parameters such as the center galaxy and the maximum distance.

4.3.2 The system should (desired):

- 1. Provide notification to user when a data run is complete
- 2. Perform calculations in the most efficient manner possible

4.4 Discussion of Requirements

Each data catalog has its own format. Typically these catalogs are flat text files using a tab or space delimited scheme to separate the data into columns. Newlines or line breaks are used to represent rows in the data. Comments in the catalog vary, as do the position of the columns of importance for our analysis.

For example, the columns of interest in 2MRS are 4 and 5 (galactic longitude and latitude), 23 (morphology), 25 (velocity), and 29 (galaxy name) [19]. Another catalog considered for evaluation, the 2dF Galaxy Redshift Survey (2dFGRS) as downloaded [50] has the columns of interest at 1 and 2 (ra/decl), 5 (galaxy name), and 9 (redshift). Editing a parser to handle this is fairly easy, however it is greatly desired to be extremely easy to add support for new catalogs.

The system will conduct analyses using the Pointwise Dimension as used in previous work [30] [29] [28]. This also requires the system to handle galactic positions as well as morphology, redshift/velocity, and galaxy name (for plotting).

The software system should also perform well without extravagant hardware requirements, using modern operating systems and web browsers. Since the system is developed as a web application, it is necessary to have user accounts.

Given that previous software can take a long time to run, performance is an important consideration. It also is necessary to generate plots of the PD and the galactic data set, similar to charts and plots in [30] [29] [28], which can be saved as an image for inclusion in papers, such as this thesis. Watermarking of these charts with relevant information is also necessary.

Desired features include notification to the user upon completion of a data run, and the fastest performance, beyond a simple improvement over previous software possible.

4.5 Meeting the Requirements

4.5.1 Dynamic Configuration of Data Set Definitions

Data catalogs provided in the literature follow no particular format. The information provided varies, as well as the units for values. As an example, following is a small sample from the 2MRS data release [19] with rows word-wrapped. The 2MRS data contains a lot of columns. The columns of interest (morphology, radial velocity, galactic latitude and longitude, and galaxy name) in the scope of this paper are <u>underlined</u>.

#ID RAdeg DECdeg <u>I</u> <u>b</u> k_c h_c j_c k_tc h_tc j_tc e_k e_h e_j e_kt e_ht e_jt e_bv r_iso r_ext b/a flgs type ts v e_v c vsrc <u>CAT_ID</u>
00424433+4116074 10.68471 41.26875 121.17430 -21.57319 0.797 0.929 1.552 0.743 0.881 1.497 0.016 0.016 0.015 0.017 0.017 0.016 0.683 3.208 3.491 0.473 Z111 <u>3A2s</u> ZC -300 4 N 1991RC3.9.C...0000d <u>MESSIER 031</u>
00473313-2517196 11.88806 -25.28880 97.36301 -87.96452 3.815 4.132 4.858 3.765 4.077 4.798 0.016 0.015 0.015 0.017 0.016 0.019 2.799 2.965 0.264 Z111 <u>5X s</u> ZC <u>243</u> 2 N 2004AJ....128...16K <u>NGC 0253</u>
09553318+6903549 148.88826 69.06526 142.09190 40.90022 3.898 4.131 4.784 3.803 4.043 4.690 0.016 0.016 0.015 0.018 0.016 0.080 2.688 2.878 0.517 Z111 <u>2A2s</u> ZC -34 4 N 1991RC3.9.C...0000d <u>MESSIER 081</u>
13252775-4301073 201.36565 -43.01871 309.51639 19.41761 3.948 4.244 4.931 3.901 4.203 4.876 0.015 0.016 0.015 0.015 0.016 0.017 0.016 0.115 2.445 2.613 0.957 Z111 -2_P ZC <u>547</u> 5 N 1978PASP...90..237G <u>NGC 5128</u>

13052727-4928044 196.36366 -49.46790 305.27151 13.34017 4.471 4.790 5.508 4.421 4.735 5.444 0.016 0.016 0.015 0.017 0.016 0.176 2.627 2.772 0.308 Z111 <u>6B s</u> ZC <u>563</u> 3 N 2004AJ....128...16K <u>NGC 4945</u>

As another example, below in Table 4-5 are a few entries from the 2df Galaxy Redshift Survey (2dFGRS) catalog [50] Note that in this catalog right ascension and declination (RAJ2000, DEJ2000 columns) are used for position instead of galactic latitude and longitude. Also redshift is given as z (actual redshift) and not v (velocity) as in 2MRS. Finally, this catalog does not include a column for morphological classification.

_RAJ2000	_DEJ2000	recno	SeqNum	Name	RAJ2000	DEJ2000	z.obs	z
deg	deg				h:m:s	d:m:s		
3.61271	-32.2707	1	1	TGS436Z001	00 14 27.05	-32 16 14.6	0.2981	0.2981
3.62729	-32.9669	2	2	TGS496Z001	00 14 30.55	-32 58 00.7	0.1229	0.1228
3.58629	-32.388	3	3	TGS435Z001	00 14 20.71	-32 23 16.8	0.1038	0.1038
3.60196	-32.4966	4	4	TGS436Z002	00 14 24.47	-32 29 47.6	0.2066	0.2065
3.608	-32.7115	5	5	TGS435Z002	00 14 25.92	-32 42 41.5	0.1036	0.1036

Table 4-5 Example Data from 2dFGRS Catalog

The requirement to support easy addition of new data catalogs with minimal (or no) development work is an interesting one. Students of astronomy who will eventually use this software with Dr. Best may not have formal training in software development. While these students do not have the development training, they nonetheless will be able to interpret the scientific data generated. A paper was prepared by an undergraduate student of Dr. Best in 2013 utilizing the pointwise dimension to analyze the large-scale distribution of quasars [51]. This shows that having software development skills isn't necessarily a prerequisite to perform data analysis.

At first glance a trained software developer might follow an Object Oriented approach to create a base Parser class and extend that class for each new data catalog, for example 2mrsParser and 2dgrfsParser. One then defines the column positions, unit conversions, and delimiters in the sub-class.

This approach would obviously require additional development. The literature shows that maintenance activities on software degrade the quality of the software and contribute to software aging [52] [53]. As a result of that degradation a legacy system eventually must be reengineered [52], which poses a problem because, the resources available to perform the maintenance on the system (astronomy undergraduates) may not have any formal software engineering background. In addition any future maintenance performed increases the software complexity and the cost of future maintenance. Therefore a goal is to future-proof the software as much as possible, and not consider just the first release [54]. It is important to note that no software can be fully future proofed, especially given that most software will be in use for a long time [53].

The above proposed OOP approach is therefore rejected.

A solution is devised to meet this requirement while considering the above concerns for skillset of future maintainers and amount of maintenance. That solution is to guide the user through a three-step (two and confirmation) process to name the catalog, upload the data file, define the format of the file using a drag and drop GUI, and save the catalog definition in the database to be processed in the background.

In step1, Figure 4-2, the user uploads the data file, names the data set, and provides the format for comments appropriate for the data set.

Add Data Set (1/3)
Data Set File: Choose File 2mrs_first_50_or_so.txt
Data Set Name: 2MRS Demo
Comments Start with (separate multiples with comma like " ,\"): #
Upload

Figure 4-2 Step 1 - Add Data Set

In step 2a, Figure 4-3, the user previews the valid data (non-comments) and can edit the comment format until correct. The user also uses the buttons to add regular expression pieces to define the format of the catalog. The regular expression is shown below the buttons. The user can drag and drop the pieces to re-order them, or click the close icon on the piece to remove it.

ice 0

In step 2b, Figure 4-4, the user then drags and drops the required fields onto the correct columns to map the required field to the column in the data set.

|--|

Required Fields								
Drag the field names b	elow onto t	the column h	eaders in the	example tabl	e below:			
-								
GalaxyName Morphe	ology v							
1	2	3	glon	glat	6	7	8	9
1 00424433+4116074 1	2 0.68471	3 41.26875	glon 121.17430	glat -21.57319	6 0.797	7 0.929	8 1.552	9
1 00424433+4116074 1 00473313-2517196 1	2 0.68471 1.88806	3 41.26875 -25.28880	glon 121.17430 97.36301	glat -21.57319 -87.96452	6 0.797 3.815	7 0.929 4.132	8 1.552 4.858	9

Finally in step 3, Figure 4-5, the user is presented a summary of the settings to be used and can choose to be notified when the data set is done loading into the database.

Figure 4-5 Step 3 - Add Data Set⁵

Add Data Set (3/3	3)
Summary	
ld	205
DataSetName	2MRS Demo
DataSetFileName	C:\fakepath\2mrs_first_50_or_so.txt
Regex	^(\S+)\s+(\S+)\s+(\S+)\s+(\S+)\s+(\S+)\s+(\S+)\s+(\S+)
CommentChars	#
glon	4
glat	5
GalaxyName	7
Morphology	8
V	9

Email me when data is loaded: 🗷

Pushover notification when data is loaded: 🗹

Save Properties & Queue Data Load

⁵ For illustrative purposes only. The actual 2MRS definition has much higher column positions.

The data set information is then saved to the database and picked up by the next execution of the data set loader SQL Server Agent job. This is a C# console application that runs on the database server. It connects to the database, collects the pending data set load information, parses the data file using the information collected, and saves the catalog into the database. Then if the user requested notifications it sends the notification.

4.5.2 Notifications

Notifications are provided via Email or Pushover [55]. Pushover is a service with apps for Apple iOS and Google's Android mobile. The Pushover API is an HTTP based REST API that is used by Galactic to send notifications to mobile devices.

4.5.3 Benefits of Relational Database for Performance and Usability

Use of SQL Server to store the data catalogs, data runs, and results offers benefits for performance. In past work [30] [29] [28] the software parsed the data catalog into memory, and then iterated over the data for data runs outputting files containing the primary galaxy's name, location, and the PD based on the filters. A separate step then processed the output files for KS tests.

SQL is optimized for set-based filtering and processing, so it is not necessary to iterate over the data during a data run. Filtering galaxies by fitting range or morphology is a simple Boolean comparison within the WHERE clause of the SQL statement. This represents fewer computation cycles and therefore improved performance.

Another benefit of using SQL Server is that concurrent access to the data is possible, where it was not in previous software. Once a data set is loaded it is possible for the system to simultaneously process multiple data runs while also providing data for plots of galactic positions or the PD values of a particular galaxy.

Finally, the use of a database permits user accounts which allows multiple users to conduct research on different or the same data sets at once.

4.6 Validation of Calculations

This section discusses the steps taken to validate the data calculations of the software, compared to the software used in previous work by Best [30] [29] [28].

4.6.1 Pointwise Dimension Runs

Pointwise dimension runs are made both in Dr. Best's original software and in Galactic using spirals as the morphological filter for primary and secondary galaxies. The 2D run is for 15° and 3D is at 15 Mpc. A third run is conducted in 3D at 15 Mpc with a velocity bin of 9,000 <= v <= 12,000.

The outputs from Galactic and the software from Best are placed into Excel spreadsheets. The output is then sorted by galactic latitude and longitude so that each primary galaxy resides on the same row in both outputs. A column is created to find the difference in values using an Excel formula, expressed as $\Delta d = d_b - d_m$ where d_m is my value for PD and d_b is Best's value. The final step is to create an Excel formula to find the maximum absolute delta PD. The formula is expressed as $\max(abs(\Delta d))$. The results of these validations follow including subset (for brevity) tables of the output.

First, the 2D run spirals vs. spirals at 15 degrees, the results of which are presented in Table 4-6. The maximum absolute Δd is zero.

glon	glat	d_m	d_b	Δd
0.23412	38.45351	1.47	1.47	0.00
0.26156	53.81665	1.72	1.72	0.00
0.32161	35.0564	1.47	1.47	0.00
0.32594	63.35838	1.73	1.73	0.00
0.35577	53.50912	1.75	1.75	0.00
0.45156	58.97009	1.96	1.96	0.00
0.51596	48.63602	1.84	1.84	0.00
0.5405	54.04232	1.79	1.79	0.00
0.54199	36.36618	1.58	1.58	0.00
0.70827	32.49183	1.37	1.37	0.00
0.73542	32.33817	1.41	1.41	0.00
0.77376	34.67246	1.34	1.34	0.00
0.79108	34.36919	1.32	1.32	0.00
0.84191	66.54572	1.77	1.77	0.00

Table 4-6 Validation of calculations – spiral vs. spiral at 15°

Next, the 3D run spirals vs. spirals at 15 Mpc, the results of which are presented in Table 4-7. The maximum absolute Δd is zero.

glon	glat	d_m	d_b	Δd
0.01263	16.96581	2.02	2.02	0.00
0.09469	15.41123	1.60	1.6	0.00
0.23412	38.45351	1.33	1.33	0.00
0.26156	53.81665	1.57	1.57	0.00
0.32161	35.0564	1.43	1.43	0.00
0.32594	63.35838	1.75	1.75	0.00
0.35577	53.50912	1.26	1.26	0.00
0.45156	58.97009	2.13	2.13	0.00
0.51596	48.63602	1.95	1.95	0.00
0.5405	54.04232	1.70	1.7	0.00
0.54199	36.36618	1.73	1.73	0.00
0.70827	32.49183	1.08	1.08	0.00
0.73542	32.33817	1.11	1.11	0.00
0.77376	34.67246	1.17	1.17	0.00

Table 4-7 Validation of calculations – spiral vs. spiral at 15 Mpc

Finally, the 3D run at 15 Mpc with velocity bin 9,000-12,000, the results of which are presented in Table 4-8. The maximum absolute Δd is zero.

Table 4-8 Validation of calculations - spiral vs. spiral at 15 Mpc with velocity bin 9,000-12,000

glon	glat	d_m	d_b	Δd
1.20411	37.84016	1.52	1.52	0.00
1.80189	40.67618	1.70	1.7	0.00
2.05379	61.58296	0.96	0.96	0.00
2.89738	60.47928	0.79	0.79	0.00
3.03604	50.14746	1.37	1.37	0.00
3.3305	51.36156	1.17	1.17	0.00
3.51719	59.75629	0.91	0.91	0.00
3.54629	50.87012	1.14	1.14	0.00
3.69532	33.13222	2.20	2.2	0.00
3.9305	37.74599	1.96	1.96	0.00
4.64688	40.01719	1.61	1.61	0.00
5.11931	51.74884	1.70	1.7	0.00
5.21268	49.20739	1.45	1.45	0.00
6.11798	48.2239	1.31	1.31	0.00

4.6.2 KS Tests

After the PD runs in 2D are validated, data runs are conducted in 2D and KS tests ran to obtain the *p* values of the new, p_m to the old p_b . The difference in *p* values is expressed as $\Delta p = p_b - p_m$. The results of that comparison are presented below in Table 4-9.

Table 4-9 Validation of Calculations - KS Tests compared to Best

Runs Compared	p_m	p_b	Δp
SS30 vs. AA30	2.78E-28	2.61E-28	-1.70E-29
AA15 vs. AA30	1.09E-43	1.01E-43	-8.00E-45
AA15 vs. EA15	1.38E-52	1.42E-52	4.00E-54
AA15 vs. EE15	4.70E-70	5.23E-70	5.30E-71

4.7 Issues Encountered and Resolutions

In this section I discuss issues encountered and the resolutions devised.

4.7.1 Domain Knowledge

As this software is intended to improve research capabilities within the field of astrophysics, it clearly was necessary for me to become familiar with this domain. As specific domain knowledge is required, many scientists develop their own custom software, though many do not have formal software engineering training [56]. Acquiring needed domain knowledge is an important part in the early phases of any software development project, be it new development or maintenance. The familiarity of an engineer with the related domain has a significant impact on program understanding. Essentially, an engineer with expert level domain knowledge will more quickly understand the system and will make fewer mistakes in design. [37]

The importance of domain knowledge is readily apparent from projects I have worked on in the industry. For example, the system I currently support is used by the U.S. Coast Guard to gather data that is used to plan search and rescue (SAR) missions. The head trainer at SAR school provided me with the same hands-on training that the enlisted and officers in the field receive. This has positively influenced design decisions, especially within the user interface, because I am familiar with the needs of the field users. Since my formal education in astronomy and astrophysics consisted of two undergraduate courses with Dr. Best it was necessary to get up to speed. Dr. Best provided resources (papers, notes, and discussion support) to assist in this endeavor. Also my subsequent use of the system to conduct scientific research placed me in the role of user and forced me to notice and acknowledge issues and to conceive of improvements that benefit the user's experience.

4.7.2 Right Ascension/Declination vs. Galactic Longitude/Latitude

Initial development utilizes right ascension and declination for the position of galaxies. This results in a curve in the plotted data (see Figure 4-6 below) which complicates calculation of the primary galaxy's angular separation to the edge of data coverage.





The decision was made to switch to galactic longitude and latitude which provides a clean northern/southern border for the data, as evidenced earlier in Figure 3-3.

4.7.3 SQL Server Spatial Features

The initial development uses SQL Server Spatial Geometry::Point [57] to store the ra/decl values for galactic position. Generation of spatial indexes yields improved

computation speed for the STDistance [58] function used to calculate angular separation between galaxies.

Switching to galactic longitude and latitude breaks the usefulness of this because SQL Spatial Geometry types do not wrap across the x-axis. It is not feasible to use SQL Spatial Geography types because all of the common Spatial Reference Identifiers (SRIDs) [59] expect an ellipsoidal Earth with longitude ranging from -180 to 180. There is no SRID found that can accommodate the 0-360 galactic longitude scale.

The angular separation calculation is refactored to utilize the Great-Circle distance formula as in previous work by Best [30] [29] [28] and discussed in section 3.2.1 of this paper.

4.7.4 Regular Expressions in SQL Server

The initial morphological filtering in SQL Server is conducted using the SQL WHERE LIKE <pattern> [60]. This method is not powerful enough to handle the scenario where Spiral galaxies in 2MRS are identified as starting with a single digit from 1-7 and no following digit OR starting as the digits "20". This was discovered during the validation of calculations discussed above. A free library, SQL Sharp [46], is used to add regular expression comparison features to SQL server. The morphological filters are defined as regular expressions which work very well with acceptable performance.

4.7.5 Dynamic Generation of KS Test Result Tables

A particular challenge was the generation of the KS test result tables. Because the fitting ranges are dynamically specified by the user and therefore exist as rows in the database and not columns, a traditional SELECT statement will not suffice. Consider Table 4-10 which illustrates (after appropriate JOIN statements) the nature of KS test results as rows in the database.

Run1	Fit1	Run2	Fit2	Р
SA	1	SA	2	0.00
SA	1	SA	3	0.00
SA	1	SA	4	0.00
SA	1	SA	5	0.00
SA	2	SA	3	0.00
SA	2	SA	4	0.00
SA	2	SA	5	0.00
SA	3	SA	4	0.00
SA	3	SA	5	0.00
SA	4	SA	5	0.00

Table 4-10 Example KS results from Galactic database

I used SQL Server's PIVOT feature [61] along with a list of the requested fitting ranges (from the user) to pivot the rows into columns to create the desired result. An example of the desired format corresponding to the data in Table 4-10 follows in Table 4-11.

Table 4-11 Example of desired KS test result table using columns

		F	ittin	g Ra	inge	2
Run	FR1	1	2	3	4	5
SA	1		Y	Y	Y	Y
SA	2			Y	Y	Y
SA	3				Y	Y
SA	4					Y

4.7.6 Considerations for Color-Blind Users

It is important to consider color blind users as this is a common affliction (10% of men have some form of color blindness [62]). In the KS test result tables and confidence tables CSS classes are used to style the Y and N values green and red. While the lack of color difference does not impair understanding Y vs. N it does not result in the at-a-glance differentiation desired. To achieve at-a-glance differentiation for color-blind users the CSS classes are modified as such: green added bold text, and red added underlining. A screenshot from the application, Figure 4-7, illustrates this.

KS	KS Set						
	<mark>₿</mark> Se	lec	t T	Γal	ble	•	
LRun	RRun	1	2	3	4	5	
AA	S_bA	N	N	N	N	N	
AA	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AA	SA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AA	S_uA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Figure 4-7 Screenshot Depicting KS Test Results Table

4.8 Design Diagrams

Following are diagrams to present the design of the system.

In Figure 4-8 is the relationship of database tables in Galactic.



Figure 4-8 Database Table Relationship Diagram

Figure 4-9 depicts the class diagram for the data set loader.



Run

♀ WriteToDatabase ♀ WriteToDbTime... Figure 4-9 Data Loader Class Diagram

Figure 4-10 depicts the class diagram for the notification subsystem.



Figure 4-10 Notification Class Library

5 Use of Software for Analyses of Galactic Neighborhoods

5.1 Explanation of Data Run Nomenclature

Data runs within this paper are given titles that reflect the primary and secondary morphological filters as well as the fitting range size, the fitting range unit (Deg or Mpc), and the velocity bin if appropriate. The format describing a data run is as follows: one or two characters describing the primary morphological filter followed by one or two characters representing the secondary morphological filter. This is followed by two to three digits representing the fitting range filter. A space and the fitting range unit Deg (degrees) or Mpc (Megaparsecs) follows. In the case of Mpc a velocity bin may be listed as v_{min} - v_{max} which represents the minimum and maximum velocity values for a galaxy to be included in the run. Table 5-1 describes the morphological abbreviations used.

Table 5-1	Morphological	Filters
-----------	---------------	---------

Filter	Meaning
Α	All galaxies regardless of morphology
Е	Elliptical galaxies
L	Lenticular galaxies
S	Spiral galaxies
Sb	Spiral galaxies with bar features
Su	Spiral galaxies with no bar features

For example: AA05 Deg indicates a run with primary of all galaxies, secondary of all galaxies, at a fitting range of 5 degrees. As another example, S_bE01 Mpc 3000-6000 indicates a run for primary of barred spirals, secondary of elliptical at a fitting range of one Mpc using a velocity bin of $3000 \le v \le 6000$.

5.2 Two Dimensional

5.2.1 Averages and Standard Deviations

Below are the average PD values with error bars for the population standard deviation, σ . The average is calculated via SQL Server's *avg* [63] function, and σ is calculated using *stddevp* [64]. The run names describe the parameters of the run as described in section 5.1 of this paper.

For the purposes of this paper I define 2D small scale as fitting ranges from 1° to 5° in 1° increments. 2D large scale is defined as fitting ranges from 5° to 30° in 5° increments.

In both small and large scales there is a consistent trend for smaller σ values as the fitting ranges are increased; however, this trend is not universal. For example, EE02 Deg has a larger σ value than EE01 Deg or EE03 Deg in 2MRS North.

Another trend observed for small scale is that the averages tend to fit within the σ value of the runs matching the same primary and secondary morphology filters. This trend is also not universal. The run S_bS_b01 Deg in both hemispheres has a much higher average PD value than the other runs in that hemisphere. It is so high that it exceeds the σ value for all other S_bS_b runs. Interestingly the equivalent run for unbarred spirals, SuSb01 Deg has a very small σ value by comparison. This suggests that at a fitting range of 1° that unbarred spirals have a consistent environment while barred spirals have an inconsistent environment.

At the small scale ellipticals show a less dense environment than spirals. Refer to Table 5-2 and Table 5-3 which are sorted by average PD in ascending order. For both hemispheres the average PD for any EA run with a fitting range of 5° or less is smaller than the average for any SA run with a fitting range of 5° or less.

North					
Run	Avg. PD	σ value			
EA02 Deg	1.510155	0.945335			
EA03 Deg	1.542704	0.573129			
EA04 Deg	1.589278	0.490025			
EA05 Deg	1.628452	0.434908			
EA01 Deg	1.678289	2.604508			
SA03 Deg	1.690279	0.575642			
SA02 Deg	1.700727	1.446155			
SA04 Deg	1.727625	0.481278			
SA05 Deg	1.761395	0.426753			
SA01 Deg	1.902609	2.876529			

Table 5-2 2D North Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD

Sorted by Avg. PD Ascending

South				
Run	Avg. PD	σ value		
EA02 Deg	1.507207	0.920086		
EA03 Deg	1.523494	0.627817		
EA04 Deg	1.56572	0.503726		
EA05 Deg	1.603922	0.444636		
EA01 Deg	1.64061	1.805112		
SA02 Deg	1.654338	0.87333		
SA03 Deg	1.663094	0.588874		
SA04 Deg	1.700353	0.493356		
SA05 Deg	1.729073	0.433941		
SA01 Deg	1.825007	2.233109		

Table 5-3 2D South Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD

Sorted by Avg. PD Ascending

The complete plots of average PD and σ values for 2D follow.

5.2.1.1 2MRS North Small Scale







Figure 5-2 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical Primaries



Figure 5-3 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries







Figure 5-5 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spiral Primaries

Figure 5-6 2MRS North Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Unbarred Spiral Primaries



5.2.1.2 2MRS South Small Scale

Figure 5-72 MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for All Primaries regardless of morphology









Figure 5-9 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries







Figure 5-11 2MRS South Small Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spiral Primaries





5.2.1.3 2MRS North Large Scale





Figure 5-14 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical Primaries




Figure 5-15 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries

Figure 5-16 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Spiral Primaries





Figure 5-17 2MRS North Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spirals





5.2.1.4 2MRS South Large Scale





Figure 5-20 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical Primaries





Figure 5-21 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries

Figure 5-22 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Spiral Primaries





Figure 5-23 2MRS South Large Scale 2D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spiral Primaries





5.2.2 Impact of Fitting Range on the Pointwise Dimension

Data runs are created using the same primary and secondary morphological filters at varying fitting ranges. These runs are then analyzed in KS tests.

In all of the following tables Y indicates that the p value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

When considering all galaxies in Table 5-4 without morphological filtering, fitting range clearly is a factor as all comparisons are statistically dissimilar.

Table 5-4 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to primaries with no specific morphology.

					No	rth										Ş	Soi	uth					
				F	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)							Fitt	ing	Ran	ge 2	(degr	ee)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
AA	1		Y	Y	Υ	Υ						AA	1		Y	Y	Y	Υ					
AA	2			Y	Y	Y						AA	2			Y	Y	Y					
AA	3				Y	Y						AA	3				Y	Y					
AA	4					Y						AA	4					Y					
AA	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	AA	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
AA	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Y	AA	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
AA	15								Y	Υ	Y	AA	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
AA	20									Υ	Y	AA	20									Υ	Y
AA	25										Y	AA	25										Υ

When ellipticals are considered as primary galaxies in Table 5-5, statistical dissimilarity is found for the vast majority of secondaries and fitting ranges. The major exception is for secondaries of barred and unbarred spiral which are not consistently dissimilar below 5°. This suggests fitting range is less of a factor for secondaries of barred and unbarred and unbarred spiral around elliptical primaries.

Table 5-5 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to elliptical primaries.

					No	rth										S	<u>δοι</u>	ıth					
				Fi	itting	g Rai	nge 2	2 (deg	jree)							Fi	tting	j Rai	nge 2	deg	jree)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
EA	1		Y	Y	Y	Y						EA	1		Y	Y	Y	Y					
EA	2			Y	Y	Y						EA	2			Y	Y	Y					
EA	3				Y	Y						EA	3				Y	Y					
EA	4					Y						EA	4					Y					
EA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
EA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
EA	15								Y	Υ	Υ	EA	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
EA	20									Υ	Y	EA	20									Υ	Υ
EA	25										<u>N</u>	EA	25										Υ
EE	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						EE	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y					
EE	2			Y	Y	Y						EE	2			Y	Y	Y					
EE	3				Y	Y						EE	3				Y	Y					
EE	4					Y						EE	4					Y					
EE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
EE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
EE	15								Υ	Υ	Y	EE	15								Υ	Y	Υ
EE	20									Υ	Υ	EE	20									<u>N</u>	Υ
EE	25										<u>N</u>	EE	25										Υ
EL	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						EL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
EL	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						EL	2			Y	Y	Y					
EL	3				Y	Y						EL	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
EL	4					<u>N</u>						EL	4					Y					
EL	5						Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	EL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
EL	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EL	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
EL	15								Υ	Υ	Υ	EL	15								Υ	Υ	Y
EL	20									Y	Y	EL	20									Υ	Y
EL	25										Υ	EL	25										N

ES	1	Y	Y	Υ	Υ						ES	1	Y	Y	Υ	Υ					
ES	2		Y	Y	Υ						ES	2		Y	Y	Υ					
ES	3			Y	Υ						ES	3			Y	Υ					
ES	4				Y						ES	4				Y					
ES	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	ES	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ES	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	ES	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ES	15							Υ	Υ	Y	ES	15							Υ	Υ	Υ
ES	20								Υ	Υ	ES	20								Υ	Υ
ES	25									<u>N</u>	ES	25									N
ES_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						ES _b	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y						ES _b	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
ES_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	Y						ES _b	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	4				<u>N</u>						ES_{b}	4				<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	5					Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	ES_{b}	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
ES_{b}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	ES_{b}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ES_{b}	15							Υ	Υ	Y	ES_{b}	15							Υ	Y	Υ
ES_{b}	20								Υ	Y	ES_{b}	20								Y	Υ
ES_{\flat}	25									<u>N</u>	ESb	25									<u>N</u>
ES_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ESu	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Υ						ES_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
ES_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	Υ						ES_{u}	3			Y	Y					
ES_{u}	4				<u>N</u>						ES_{u}	4				<u>N</u>					
ES_{u}	5					Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	ES_{u}	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
ES_{u}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	ES_{u}	10						Υ	Υ	Y	Y
ES_{u}	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	ES_{u}	15							Υ	Υ	Υ
ES_{u}	20								Υ	Y	ES_{u}	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
ES_{u}	25									<u>N</u>	ES_{u}	25									N

When considering lenticulars as primary galaxies in Table 5-6, and secondaries without morphological filtering, dissimilarity is found for almost all comparisons. When considering L primaries with S as secondary nearly all comparisons are dissimilar. When considering L primaries and secondaries other than S there are some instances of similarity at 5° but very few above 5°. As seen above for E primaries, secondaries of S_b and S_u show very little dissimilarity below 5° but are consistently dissimilar above 5°. This suggests that the clustering of S_b and S_u around L galaxies is impacted less by the fitting range. Also interesting, the clustering of late-type galaxies around L show more instances of similarity below 5° than was noted for E primaries.

Table 5-6 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to lenticular primaries.

					No	rth										ç	δοι	uth					
				F	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	jree)							F	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
LA	1		Y	Υ	Υ	Υ						LA	1		Y	Y	Y	Υ					
LA	2			Y	Y	Y						LA	2			Y	Y	Y					
LA	3				Y	Y						LA	3				Y	Y					
LA	4					Y						LA	4					Y					
LA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LA	15								Υ	Υ	Υ	LA	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
LA	20									<u>N</u>	Υ	LA	20									Υ	Y
LA	25										<u>N</u>	LA	25										Υ
LE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						LE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
LE	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						LE	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
LE	3				<u>N</u>	Y						LE	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
LE	4					<u>N</u>						LE	4					Y					
LE	5						Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	LE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LE	15								Y	Υ	Υ	LE	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
LE	20									Υ	Y	LE	20									Υ	Υ
LE	25										<u>N</u>	LE	25										<u>N</u>
LL	1		N	N	N	Y						LL	1		N	N	Y	Y					
LL	2			N	Y	Y						LL	2			N	Y	Y					
LL	3				N	Y						LL	3				N	Y					

LL	4				<u>N</u>						LL	4				Y					
LL	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LL	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LL	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LL	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LL	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	LL	15							Υ	Υ	Υ
LL	20								Υ	Υ	LL	20								Υ	Y
LL	25									<u>N</u>	LL	25									<u>N</u>
LS	1	Y	Y	Y	Y						LS	1	Y	Y	Y	Y					
LS	2		Y	Y	Y						LS	2		Y	Y	Y					
LS	3			Y	Y						LS	3			Y	Y					
LS	4				Y						LS	4				Y					
LS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
LS	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS	10						Y	Υ	Υ	Y
LS	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	LS	15							Υ	Υ	Y
LS	20								Υ	Y	LS	20								Υ	Y
LS	25									<u>N</u>	LS	25									Y
LS_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						LS_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						LS_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS₀	3			<u>N</u>	Y						LS₀	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{b}	4				<u>N</u>						LSb	4				<u>N</u>					
LS₀	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS₀	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
LS₀	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LSb	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LS_{b}	15							Υ	Υ	Y	LS_{b}	15							Υ	Υ	Y
LS₀	20								Υ	Y	LS_{b}	20								Υ	Υ
LS₀	25									<u>N</u>	LS₀	25									<u>N</u>
LS_{u}	1	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N					
LS_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
LS_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	Y					
LS_{u}	4				<u>N</u>						LS_{u}	4				<u>N</u>					
LSu	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LSu	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LSu	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LSu	10						Y	Υ	Υ	Y
LSu	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	LS_{u}	15							Υ	Υ	Y
LSu	20								Υ	Υ	LS_{u}	20								Υ	Y
LSu	25									<u>N</u>	LSu	25									<u>N</u>

When considering spirals as primary and barred or unbarred spirals as secondary in Table 5-7, the trend of similarity at fitting ranges below 5° and dissimilarity above 5° continues as seen above for elliptical and lenticular primaries. This continues to suggest that the fitting range has a lesser impact on the clustering of S_b and S_u . For spiral primaries, above 5° dissimilarity is consistently found for all but a very few comparisons. At below 5° dissimilarity is found consistently for secondary morphologies other than barred or unbarred spirals. Finally for secondaries of lenticular and elliptical at small scales below 5° a few instances of similarity are found for comparisons of 1° fitting range to fitting ranges one or two degrees larger.

Table 5-7 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to spiral primaries.

					No	rth										ç	δοι	ıth					
				F	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)							F	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
SA	1		Y	Υ	Y	Υ						SA	1		Y	Υ	Y	Y					
SA	2			Y	Y	Υ						SA	2			Y	Y	Y					
SA	3				Y	Y						SA	3				Y	Y					
SA	4					Y						SA	4					Y					
SA	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	SA	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
SA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SA	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
SA	15								Υ	Υ	Y	SA	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
SA	20									Υ	Y	SA	20									Υ	Υ
SA	25										<u>N</u>	SA	25										Υ
SE	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						SE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
SE	2			Y	Y	Y						SE	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
SE	3				Y	Υ						SE	3				Y	Y					
SE	4					Y						SE	4					Y					
SE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
SE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SE	10							Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
SE	15								Υ	Υ	Y	SE	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
SE	20									Υ	Y	SE	20									Υ	Υ
SE	25										Y	SE	25										Υ
SL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						SL	1		N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
SL	2			N	Y	Y						SL	2			Y	Y	Y					
SL	3				Y	Y						SL	3				Y	Y					
SL	4					Y						SL	4					Y					

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level. FR1 = Fitting Range 1

SL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	SL	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SL	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SL	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SL	15								Υ	Y	Y	SL	15							Υ	Υ	Y
SL	20									Υ	Y	SL	20								Υ	Υ
SL	25										Y	SL	25									Υ
SS	1	١	(Y	Y	Y						SS	1	Y	Y	Y	Y					
SS	2			Y	Y	Y						SS	2		Y	Y	Υ					
SS	3				Y	Y						SS	3			Y	Y					
SS	4					Y						SS	4				Υ					
SS	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SS	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SS	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SS	15								Υ	Υ	Y	SS	15							Υ	Y	Y
SS	20									Υ	Y	SS	20								Y	Y
SS	25										Y	SS	25									Υ
SS_{b}	1	1	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SS_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						SS_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	3				<u>N</u>	Y						SS_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	4					Y						SS_{b}	4				<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	SSb	5					Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
SS_{b}	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Y	SS_{b}	10						Y	Υ	Υ	Y
SS_{b}	15								Υ	Υ	Y	SS_{b}	15							Υ	Y	Y
SS_{b}	20									Υ	Y	SSb	20								Υ	Υ
SS_{b}	25										Y	SS_{b}	25									Y
SS_{u}	1	1	1	N	N	Y						SSu	1	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y					
SS_u	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						SS_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
SS_u	3				<u>N</u>	Y						SS_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	Y					
SS_u	4					Y						SSu	4				<u>N</u>					
SS_u	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SS_{u}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SSu	10							Υ	Y	Y	Y	SS_u	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SSu	15								Υ	Y	Y	SSu	15							Υ	Υ	Υ
SS_u	20									Υ	Y	SS_u	20								Υ	Υ
SSu	25										Υ	SSu	25									<u>N</u>

For barred spiral primaries in Table 5-8, the trend for larger scale dissimilarity continues; however, dissimilarity is less common when comparing fitting ranges within one increment (1° at small scale and 5° at large scale). It is also noted that below 5° only secondaries of the spiral morphology show consistent dissimilarity. The trend of similarity below 5° for secondaries of S_b and S_u continues as seen for all previous primaries. This continues to suggest that clustering of S_b and S_u is impacted less by the fitting range. Also interesting, more similarity is noted for early-type secondaries around barred spiral primaries below 5° than is noted for other primaries.

Table 5-8 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to barred spiral primaries.

					No	rth										Ş	δοι	uth					
				Fi	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)							F	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deç	gree)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
$S_{b}A$	1		Y	Υ	Υ	Υ						S _b A	1		Υ	Y	Υ	Υ					
S _b A	2			Υ	Y	Υ						S _b A	2			Y	Y	Υ					
S _b A	3				Y	Υ						S _b A	3				Y	Y					
S _b A	4					Υ						S _b A	4					<u>N</u>					
S _b A	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _b A	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _b A	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _b A	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _b A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S₀A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _b A	20									<u>N</u>	Υ	S _b A	20									<u>N</u>	Υ
S _b A	25										<u>N</u>	S _b A	25										<u>N</u>
S₅E	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Υ						S♭E	1		N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>					
S _b E	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S₅E	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S♭E	3				<u>N</u>	Y						S₀E	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
S₀E	4					<u>N</u>						S₅E	4					<u>N</u>					
S₀E	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S₀E	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
S₀E	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S₀E	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
S _b E	15								Y	Y	Υ	S _b E	15								<u>N</u>	Y	Y
S₀E	20									Υ	Υ	S₅E	20									<u>N</u>	Y
S₀E	25										<u>N</u>	S₀E	25										<u>N</u>
S₅L	1		<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S₀L	1		N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N					
S₅L	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S₅L	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S₅L	3				<u>N</u>	Y						S♭L	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
S₀L	4					<u>N</u>						S₀L	4					N					
S _b L	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	S₅L	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level. FR1 = Fitting Range 1

$S_{b}L$	10							Y	Υ	Y	Y	S₅L	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
S _b L	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	S₅L	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _b L	20									<u>N</u>	Y	S₅L	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
S _b L	25										<u>N</u>	S₅L	25									<u>N</u>
S♭S	1	Y	Y	Y		(S₅S	1	Y	Y	Y	Y					
$S_{b}S$	2		Y	Y	1	(S₅S	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
S_bS	3			Y		(S₅S	3			<u>N</u>	Y					
S_bS	4					(S₅S	4				<u>N</u>					
S_bS	5						Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	S₅S	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
S_bS	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Y	S₅S	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
S_bS	15								Υ	Υ	Y	S₅S	15							Y	Υ	Υ
S_bS	20									Y	Y	S₅S	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
S_bS	25										<u>N</u>	S₅S	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{b}S_{b}$	1	Y	Y	Y		($S_{b}S_{b}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_b S_b$	2		<u>N</u>	N	1	<u>v</u>						$S_b S_b$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_b S_b$	3			N	1	<u>v</u>						$S_b S_b$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm b}$	4				1	<u>v</u>						$S_{b}S_{b}$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	5						Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_b S_b$	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
$S_b S_b$	10							Y	Υ	Y	Y	$S_b S_b$	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	15								Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{b}S_{b}$	15							Y	Υ	Υ
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	20									Υ	Y	$S_{b}S_{b}$	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
$S_b S_b$	25										<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	1	<u>v</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	2		<u>N</u>	N		($S_{b}S_{u}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{u}$	3			N	1	<u>v</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm u}$	4				1	<u>v</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm u}$	5					•	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{b}S_{u}$	5					<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm u}$	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	S_bS_u	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Y
S_bS_u	15								Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_b S_u$	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Y
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	20									<u>N</u>	Υ	S_bS_u	20								<u>N</u>	N
$S_b S_u$	25										<u>N</u>	$S_b S_u$	25									<u>N</u>

For primaries of unbarred spiral in Table 5-9, dissimilarity is consistently above 5° for all secondary morphologies once the difference between fitting ranges compared increases beyond 5°. At small scale only secondaries of spiral exhibit consistent dissimilarity. For other secondaries very little dissimilarity is found at small scale below 5° .

Table 5-9 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries.

					Nor	rth										ç	δοι	ıth					
				Fi	itting	g Rai	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)							Fi	itting	g Ra	nge 2	2 (deg	gree)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Rur 1	ו FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
S _u A	1		Y	Y	Y	Y						S _u A	1		Y	Y	Y	Y					
S _u A	2			Y	Y	Y						S _u A	2			Y	Y	Y					
S _u A	3				Y	Y						S _u A	3				Y	Y					
S _u A	4					<u>N</u>						S _u A	4					N					
S _u A	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u A	5						Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
S _u A	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u A	10							Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
S _u A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S _u A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _u A	20									<u>N</u>	Υ	S _u A	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u A	25										<u>N</u>	S _u A	25										<u>N</u>
S _u E	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S _u E	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u E	2			Y	Y	Y						S _u E	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u E	3				Y	Y						S _u E	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _u E	4					<u>N</u>						S _u E	4					<u>N</u>					
S _u E	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u E	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u E	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u E	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u E	15								Υ	Υ	Y	S _u E	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _u E	20									Υ	Υ	S _u E	20									<u>N</u>	Υ
S _u E	25										<u>N</u>	S _u E	25										<u>N</u>
S _u L	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}L$	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u L	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						S _u L	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u L	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}L$	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u L	4					<u>N</u>						$S_{u}L$	4					<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}L$	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u L	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u L	10							Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	S _u L	10							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Y
S _u L	15								Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u L	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Y
$S_{u}L$	20									Υ	Υ	S _u L	20									<u>N</u>	Υ
S _u L	25										<u>N</u>	S _u L	25										<u>N</u>

S _u S	1	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Υ						S _u S	1	Y	Y	Y	Υ					
S _u S	2		Y	Y	Y						S _u S	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
S _u S	3			Y	Y						S _u S	3			<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u S	4				<u>N</u>						S _u S	4				<u>N</u>					
SuS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u S	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u S	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u S	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SuS	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S _u S	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _u S	20								<u>N</u>	Y	S _u S	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
S _u S	25									<u>N</u>	S _u S	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{b}$	1	Y	Y	Y	Y						$S_{u}S_{b}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{b}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{b}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	4				<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{b}$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{b}$	10						Y	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	10						Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{b}$	15							Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{b}$	20								Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{b}$	25									<u>N</u>	$S_{u}S_{b}$	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{u}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						$S_{u}S_{u}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Υ					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{u}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	4				<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{u}$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
$S_{u}S_{u}$	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_{u}S_{u}$	10						N	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{u}$	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_{u}S_{u}$	15							N	N	<u>N</u>
$S_u S_u$	20								<u>N</u>	Υ	$S_{u}S_{u}$	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	25									N	$S_u S_u$	25									N

5.2.2.1 Conclusions

The general trend observed is that as the fitting range increases dissimilarity is found. I conclude that there is a relationship between the similarity of environments and the fitting range measured from the primary galaxy such that greater fitting ranges yield dissimilar environments.

Of interest the clustering of S_b and S_u generally show similarity consistently below 5° around all primaries, while the clustering of S generally show consistent

dissimilarity below 5° around all primaries. Also, the clustering of early-type galaxies around L primaries shows more similarity below 5° than the clustering of early-type galaxies around E primaries below 5°.

5.2.3 Impact of Secondary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension

Data runs where the primary morphology and fitting range are equal with differing secondary morphologies are compared in KS tests.

In all of the following tables Y indicates that the p value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

When considering ellipticals as primary in Table 5-10, dissimilarity is generally found as the fitting range is increased. The increase in fitting range needed to find dissimilarity is dependent on the secondary morphology. The ESb and ESu comparisons require the larger fitting ranges to find dissimilarity.

The for E primaries below 5° the clustering of S_b and S_u spirals appear to have more in common with early-type galaxies than S.

There also is a remarkable disagreement between North and South when comparing EL and EE, with North showing very little dissimilarity at any fitting range.

 Table 5-10 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to elliptical primaries.

					Ν	or	th				
				F	ittin	g Ra	ange	e (de	gree	e)	
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
EA	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EA	EL	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EA	ES	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
EA	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EA	ES_{u}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	EL	N	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	N	Y
EE	ES	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	ES_{b}	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	EA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	EE	N	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y
EL	ES	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	ES_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	ES_{u}	N	N	N	N	N	Y	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y
ES	EA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>
ES	EE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES	EL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES	ES_{u}	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{b}	EA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

ES_{\flat}	EE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{b}	EE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{b}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{b}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{b}	ES	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{b}	ES	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{b}	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_b	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{u}	EA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	EA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{u}	EE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	EE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{u}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	ES_{u}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{u}	ES	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	ES	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_
ES_{u}	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

For lenticular primaries in Table 5-11, larger fitting ranges generally yield dissimilarity. The LE vs. LL comparisons show little dissimilarity in general. This suggests that clustering of early-type galaxies around L is generally similar for the same fitting range.

It also appears that for L primaries below 5° S_b and S_u secondaries cluster more like early-type galaxies than S.

Table 5-11 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to lenticular primaries.

					Ν	lor	th										S	ou	Ith				
				Fitt	ting	Ran	nge (deg	ree)							Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degı	ree)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
LA	LE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	LE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LA	LL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	LL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LA	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	LA	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
LA	LS_{b}	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LA	LS_{u}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LE	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LL	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	LE	LL	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LE	LS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	LE	LS_{b}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LS_{u}	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	LE	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LE	<u>N</u>	LL	LE	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y									
LL	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	LS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LS_{b}	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	LL	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LS_{u}	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	LS	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N
LS	LE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS	LE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LL	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS	LL	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LS_{b}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LS_{u}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{\flat}	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS₀	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{b}	LE	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	LS₀	LE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{b}	LL	Y	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	LS_{b}	LL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

LS♭	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LSb	LS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{b}	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_b	LS_u	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LSu	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	LE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	LL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	LS_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	LSu	LS_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

For spiral primaries in Table 5-12, dissimilarity is found consistently for SA vs. S with some secondary morphology filter above 1°. SE vs. SL clustering shows a general agreement in similarity between north and south below 5° however above 5° the two hemispheres disagree.

The clustering of S_b and S_u secondaries around S primaries behaves more like early-type galaxies than S. They exhibit similarity to larger fitting ranges than SS vs. SS_b and SS vs. SS_u .

Finally the SS_b vs. SS_u comparisons indicate similarity at sufficiently small fitting ranges. This suggests SS_b and SS_u cluster in a similar manner around S primaries.

Table 5-12 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to spiral primaries.

					N	lor	th				
				Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degı	ee)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
SA	SE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SA	SL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SA	SS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SA	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SA	SS_{u}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SE	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SE	SL	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y
SE	SS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SE	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SE	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL	SA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL	SE	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y
SL	SS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL	SS_u	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS	SA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS	SE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS	SL	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS	SS_b	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS	SSu	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

SS♭	SA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{b}	SE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{b}	SL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SSb	SS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{b}	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
SSu	SA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_u	SL	<u>N</u>	N	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y

For barred spiral primaries in Table 5-13, S_bL vs. S_bE shows similarity at all fitting ranges. Thus early-type galaxies cluster around S_b primaries similarly at all measured fitting ranges.

Also interesting, S_bSu vs. S_bL and S_bS_u vs. S_bE show similarity under 5° in both hemispheres (with North showing similarity at all ranges). This suggests S_u clusters similar to early-type galaxies around S_b primaries.

 S_bS_u vs. S_bS show consistent dissimilarity above 3°. S_bS_u vs. S_bS_b in the South shows substantial similarity which does not agree with the North's substantial dissimilarity.

Table 5-13 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to barred spiral primaries.

					No	ortl	h										So	ut	h					
				Fitt	ting	Ran	ige (degr	ee)							Fit	ting	Ran	ige (degı	ree)			
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}A$	$S_{\text{b}}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _b A	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	
S _b A	$S_{b}S_{b}$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _b A	$S_b S_b$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _b A	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _b A	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}E$	$S_{b}A$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _b E	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}E$	$S_{b}L$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	S _b E	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	
$S_{b}E$	$S_{b}S$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S_bE	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S♭E	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S₅E	$S_{b}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _b E	$S_{b}S_{u}$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _b E	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S♭L	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S₅L	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}L$	$S_{b}E$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	S _b L	S_bE	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
S _b L	$S_{b}S$	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S₅L	S₅S	<u>N</u>	Y	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _b L	$S_b S_b$	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S₅L	$S_{b}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S♭L	$S_{b}S_{u}$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	S _b L	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S_bS	$S_{b}A$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	SpS	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	
S_bS	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SpS	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}S$	S₅L	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SpS	S₅L	<u>N</u>	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}S$	$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm b}$	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SpS	$S_{b}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

$S_{b}S$	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ş	S♭S	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm b}$	$S_{b}A$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}A$	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	S₀E	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}E$	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	$S_{b}L$	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S	$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	$S_{b}S$	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	9	$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ş	$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	$S_{b}A$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S	S _b S _u	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	Ş	S _b S _u	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y									
$S_{b}S_{u}$	S₅L	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Ş	S _b S _u	$S_{b}L$	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{b}S$	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ş	S _b S _u	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_b S_b$	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ş	S _b S _u	$S_b S_b$	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y

When considering unbarred spiral primaries in Table 5-14, early-type galaxies continue to cluster similarity around S_u , as seen above for other categories of primary. S_u and S_b clustering also continues to be similar to L and E as seen for other types of primary. Also S_b vs. S_u clustering around S_u is similar to 25° while S_uS_b vs. S_uS and S_uS_u vs. S_uS are dissimilar from 3° and up.

Table 5-14 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries.

					No	ortl	h										So	out	h				
				Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degi	ee)							Fit	ting	Ran	ige (deg	ree)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
S _u A	SuE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	S _u E	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u A	$S_{u}L$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
S _u A	S _u S	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	S _u A	S _u S	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N
S _u A	$S_{u}S_{b}$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u A	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}E$	S _u A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	S _u A	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u E	S _u L	<u>N</u>	S _u E	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>																		
S _u E	S _u S	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	$S_{u}S$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y
$S_{u}E$	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	S _u E	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u E	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u L	S _u A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	S _u A	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
$S_{u}L$	S _u E	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u L	$S_{u}E$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u L	S _u S	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	$S_{u}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N
S _u L	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u L	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u S	S _u A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u S	S _u A	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N
S _u S	$S_{u}E$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	S _u E	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y
S _u S	S _u L	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	S _u L	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u S	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SuS	$S_{u}S_{u} \\$	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	$S_{u}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u A	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_{u}E$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u E	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u L	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u S	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u S	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u A	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}E$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}L$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u L	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u S	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}S$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y							

5.2.3.1 Conclusions

Two significant trends emerge in these tests. First, the clustering of lenticulars and ellipticals around all categories of primary are similar in the vast majority of comparisons. This indicates that lenticulars and ellipticals are possibly related in some way. That is, early-type galaxies cluster similarly.

Second, the clustering of barred and unbarred spirals around all categories of primary require greater fitting ranges to reach dissimilarity than the other categories of secondary. This suggests that barred and unbarred spirals are possibly related as well.

Of interest the clustering of E and L secondaries is similar to S_b and S_u secondaries at fitting ranges beyond those where similarity is seen for S secondaries compared to S_b and S_u secondaries. This suggests 1) S_b and S_u cluster similarly to early-type galaxies and 2) S_b and S_u secondaries do not cluster similar to S.

5.2.4 Impact of Primary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension

Data runs where the secondary morphology and fitting range are equal and the primary differs are compared using KS tests.

In all of the following tables Y indicates that the p value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

When considering ellipticals and lenticulars as primary galaxies in Table 5-15, the surrounding environment of all galaxies without morphological filtering is consistently different. In the Southern galactic hemisphere the environment surrounding barred, unbarred, and spirals are not statistically dissimilar from the environment surrounding primary galaxies without regard for morphology. In the Northern galactic hemisphere the environment around primaries of unbarred spirals and spirals are similar to the environment surrounding primary galaxies without regard for morphology. Finally, in the North the environment around barred spirals is statistically dissimilar when compared to the environment around primary galaxies without regard for morphology.

Table 5-15 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to primaries with no particular morphology in Run1. Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

					Ν	lor	th				
				Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degi	ree)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
AA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AA	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AA	S _b A	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
AA	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AA	SA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N

For primaries of elliptical in Table 5-16 vs. other types of primaries few reliable patterns emerge. The salient result is that ES and LS are similar at all fitting ranges observed. There is also a trend for similarity for EL and LL, ES_u and LS_u and EA and LA (North 5° and up).

There is a consistent trend for dissimilarity when comparing the environment of elliptical primaries to spirals, barred spirals, and unbarred spirals. This is consistent with the finding of Best [29] that the environments of late-type galaxies and early-type galaxies are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

Table 5-16 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to elliptical primaries in Run1.

					N	ort	h										S	but	th					
				Fitt	ing	Ran	ge (degr	ee)							Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degi	ree)			
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
EA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EA	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	EA	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	
EA	$S_{b}A$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	$S_{b}A$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	
EA	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EE	LE	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	EE	LE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y								
EE	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	$S_{b}E$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EE	S _u E	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	S _u E	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EE	SE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	SE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EL	LL	Y	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EL	LL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
EL	$S_{b}L$	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	EL	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	
EL	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EL	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
EL	SL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EL	SL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ES	LS	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ES	LS	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
ES	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	ES	$S_{b}S$	Y	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	
ES	$S_{u}S$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	S _u S	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
ES	SS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	SS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
ES_{b}	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	ESb	LS_{b}	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	
ES_{\flat}	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	Y	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	ESb	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	
ES_{\flat}	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ESb	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

ES_{b}	SS₀	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{u}	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y
ES_{u}	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N
ES_{u}	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y
ES_{u}	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>

For lenticulars as primary compared to other primaries in Table 5-17, the total surrounding environment generally is dissimilar. Interestingly in a few cases dissimilarity disappears as fitting ranges increase, whereas the trend in the past has been for dissimilarity be observed once the fitting range has become larger. Of interest, the environments of lenticular primaries when compared to the environments of elliptical primaries are similar.

Generally when compared to the environments of spiral primaries the environments of lenticulars are statistically dissimilar. This is consistent with the finding of Best [29] that the environments of late-type galaxies and early-type galaxies are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

Table 5-17 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to lenticular primaries in Run1.

North													South											
				Fitt	ting	Ran	ge (degr	ee)							Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degı	ree)			
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
LA	AA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	LA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Υ	
LA	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	S _b A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
LA	$S_{u}A$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	S _u A	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
LA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LE	EE	Y	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	LE	EE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LE	S₅E	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LE	S _b E	N	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	N	N	N	
LE	S _u E	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LE	S _u E	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LE	SE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LE	SE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LL	EL	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	EL	<u>N</u>	N									
LL	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
LL	$S_{\text{u}}L$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	S _u L	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	
LL	SL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LL	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	
LS	ES	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	LS	ES	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	
LS	S₅S	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	LS	S _b S	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	
LS	$S_{u}S$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS	S _u S	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
LS	SS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS	SS	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
LS_{b}	ES_{b}	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	LS_b	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
LS_{b}	$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	Y	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	LSb	$S_b S_b$	N	N	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Υ	

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

LS₀	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{b}	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{b}	SS_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_b	SS_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	
LS_{u}	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	LSu	ES_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	
LS_{u}	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	LS_{u}	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{u}	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	LS_{u}	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	

In Table 5-18, The environments of spirals compared to the environments of primaries with no morphological filter are dramatically different. In the North dissimilarity is noted for this comparison while dissimilarity is found in the South.

The environment of spirals when compared the environment of ellipticals and lenticulars are consistently dissimilar. This is consistent with the finding of Best [29] that the environments of late-type galaxies and early-type galaxies are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

An important observation is that with few exceptions the environment around spirals when compared to barred spirals and unbarred are similar. This does not suggest environment as a factor in the resultant formation of barred or unbarred variants of spiral galaxies. This is explored further below when considering barred and unbarred spirals as primary against all other primary morphologies.

Table 5-18 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to spiral primaries in Run1.

North													
Bund	Bun?	4	2	Fit	ting	Ran	ige (degr	ee)	25	20		
Run1	Runz	1	2 V	3 V	4	5 V	10 V	15 V	20	25 N	3U		
SA	AA	<u>IN</u>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	IN	<u>IN</u>		
SA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SA	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SA	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>		
SA	S _u A	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>		
SE	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SE	LE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SE	S₀E	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>		
SE	S _u E	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y		
SL	EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SL	LL	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SL	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>		
SL	S _u L	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>		
SS	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SS	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SS	S₅S	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y		
SS	SuS	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>		

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

SS₅	ES_{b}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_b	ES_{\flat}	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N
SS_{b}	LS_{b}	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_b	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y
SS♭	$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_{b}	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y							
SS_{b}	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	SS_b	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y									
SSu	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	SS_u	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>															
SS_u	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	SS_u	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
SSu	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	SS_{u}	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	N	Y	Y									
SSu	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_u	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

In Table 5-19, The environments of barred spirals compared to the environments of galaxies with no morphological filtering are similar at all fitting ranges.

Dissimilarity is generally found when comparing the environments of barred spirals to the environments of ellipticals and when comparing the environments of barred spirals to the environments of lenticulars This is consistent with the finding of Best [29] that the environments of late-type galaxies and early-type galaxies are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

Interestingly in the South when comparing the environments of barred spirals to the environments of lenticulars dissimilarity stop at 15° and above.

No clear patterns emerge that agree in North and South once secondary morphology filters are applied except similarity for S_bS vs. SS and S_bL vs. SL, and S_bL vs. and S_uL .

The data also clearly suggests that there is a relationship between the environments of barred spirals and spirals because no dissimilarity is found at any of the fitting ranges when comparing those primaries and all secondary morphologies. This suggests that the formation of bars (or not) is not related to the environment.

Table 5-19 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries in Run1.

North												South												
	Fitting Range (degree)													Fitting Range (degree)										
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
$S_{b}A$	AA	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}A$	AA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>										
S _b A	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}A$	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	
$S_{b}A$	LA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}A$	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
$S_{b}A$	S _u A	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}A$	$S_{u}A$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	
$S_{b}A$	SA	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}A$	SA	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	
S♭E	EE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}E$	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}E$	LE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}E$	LE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
$S_{b}E$	S _u E	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{b}E$	S _u E	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
S₅E	SE	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}E$	SE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	
$S_{b}L$	EL	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}L$	EL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	
S₅L	LL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S₅L	LL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level
S₅L	S _u L	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	3	S♭L	S _u L	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>								
S _b L	SL	<u>N</u>	ę	S₅L	SL	<u>N</u>	_																		
S₅S	ES	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ę	S♭S	ES	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
S _b S	LS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Υ	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ę	S♭S	LS	Y	<u>N</u>									
$S_{b}S$	$S_{u}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	ę	S♭S	$S_{u}S$	Y	<u>N</u>									
S _b S	SS	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	ę	S♭S	SS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	
$S_{b}S_{b}$	ES_{b}	Y	<u>N</u>	ç	$S_b S_b$	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y									
$S_b S_b$	LS_{b}	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ę	$S_b S_b$	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	
$S_b S_b$	$S_{u}S_{b}$	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ę	$S_b S_b$	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	
$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm b}$	SS_{b}	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ę	$S_b S_b$	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	
$S_{b}S_{u}$	ES_{u}	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ę	S _b S _u	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	ę	S _b S _u	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	ę	S _b S _u	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	_
$S_{b}S_{u}$	SS_u	N	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ę	S _b S _u	SS_u	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	

In Table 5-20, it is found that the environments of unbarred spirals are almost always dissimilar to the environments of lenticular and elliptical galaxies. This is consistent with the finding of Best [29] that the environments of late-type galaxies and early-type galaxies are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

The environments of unbarred spirals show general dissimilarity when compared to the environments of spirals. The environments of unbarred spirals are generally dissimilar to the environments of barred spirals in the north, but are consistently similar in the south.

Table 5-20 2D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries in Run1.

					No	ortl	n										Sc	out	h				
				Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degı	ee)							Fit	ting	Ran	ge (degı	ee)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
$S_{u}A$	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}A$	AA	<u>N</u>									
S _u A	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u A	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>
S _u A	S _b A	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	S _b A	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N
S _u A	SA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u A	SA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N
S _u E	EE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	EE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u E	LE	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	LE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u E	S♭E	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u E	SE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	SE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N
S _u L	EL	N	N	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	EL	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u L	LL	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	LL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _u L	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	$S_{u}L$	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>																
$S_{u}L$	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u L	SL	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y						
S _u S	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S$	ES	<u>N</u>									
S _u S	LS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	S _u S	LS	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>
S _u S	S _b S	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	S _b S	Y	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>
S _u S	SS	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u S	SS	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{b}$	ES_{b}	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S _b	ES_b	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{b}$	LSb	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S _b	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_u S_b$	$S_{b}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						
$S_{u}S_{b}$	SS_{b}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u S _b	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

$S_{u}S_{u}$	ES_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	LS_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	SS_u	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

5.2.4.1 Conclusions

The important observation from this data is that as primaries ellipticals and lenticulars are generally not surrounded by statistically different environments. This suggests that secular evolution, not the environment, plays a factor in formation of E or L galaxies.

5.3 Three Dimensional

5.3.1 Averages and Standard Deviations

Below are the average PD values with error bars for the population standard deviation, σ . The average is calculated via SQL Server's *avg* [63] function, and σ is calculated using *stddevp* [64]. The run names describe the parameters of the run as described in section 5.1 of this paper.

For the purposes of this paper I define 3D small scale as fitting ranges from 1 Mpc to 5 Mpc in 1 Mpc increments. 3D large scale is defined as fitting ranges from 5 Mpc to 30 Mpc in 5 Mpc increments.

The σ values generally decrease as the fitting range increases. This was also the case in 2D. The same smaller average PD value for ellipticals vs. spirals is also seen in 3D as it was in 2D. Refer to Table 5-21 and Table 5-22 which present the average PD values for SA and EA runs sorted by the average PD in ascending order. No EA run has a higher average PD than an SA run at any of the measured fitting ranges.

	North	
Run	Avg. PD	σ value
EA04 Mpc	1.548637	1.03695
EA03 Mpc	1.549024	1.264794
EA05 Mpc	1.555154	0.763803
EA01 Mpc	1.606196	2.094108
EA02 Mpc	1.624877	1.841042
SA04 Mpc	1.710717	0.769867
SA03 Mpc	1.717432	0.99695
SA05 Mpc	1.723171	0.639963
SA02 Mpc	1.81942	2.511813
SA01 Mpc	1.863876	2.288654

Table 5-21 3D North Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD

Sorted by Avg. PD Ascending

Table 5-22 3D South Elliptical vs. Spiral Avg. PD

	South	
Run	Avg. PD	σ value
EA04 Mpc	1.519279	0.919233
EA05 Mpc	1.523817	0.813827
EA03 Mpc	1.55674	1.237633
EA01 Mpc	1.581762	1.864161
EA02 Mpc	1.609265	1.619966
SA04 Mpc	1.680809	0.840187
SA05 Mpc	1.685623	0.680028
SA03 Mpc	1.703049	1.190826
SA02 Mpc	1.727282	1.346052
SA01 Mpc	1.931831	2.497172

Sorted by Avg. PD Ascending

The complete plots for average and σ for 3D runs follow.

5.3.1.1 2MRS North Small Scale

Figure 5-25 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All Primaries regardless of morphology









Figure 5-27 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries







Figure 5-29 2MRS North Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spiral Primaries





5.3.1.2 2MRS South Small Scale

Figure 5-31 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All Primaries regardless of morphology









Figure 5-33 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries

Figure 5-34 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Spiral Primaries





Figure 5-35 2MRS South Small Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spiral Primaries





5.3.1.3 2MRS North Large Scale

Figure 5-37 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for All Primaries regardless of morphology





Figure 5-38 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical Primaries



Figure 5-39 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries







Figure 5-41 2MRS North Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spirals





5.3.1.4 2MRS South Large Scale





Figure 5-44 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Elliptical Primaries





Figure 5-45 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Lenticular Primaries







Figure 5-47 2MRS South Large Scale 3D Average PD and σ values for Barred Spiral Primaries





5.3.2 Impact of Fitting Range on the Pointwise Dimension

Data runs are created using the same primary and secondary morphological filters at varying fitting ranges. These runs are then analyzed in KS tests.

In all of the following tables Y indicates that the *p* value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

When considering all galaxies without morphological filtering in Table 5-23, fitting range clearly is a factor as all comparisons are statistically dissimilar.

 Table 5-23 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to primaries with no specific morphology.

					No	rth										,	Soi	uth					
					Fitti	ng R	ange	2 (M	pc)								Fitti	ng R	ange	2 (M	pc)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
AA	1		Y	Y	Υ	Υ						AA	1		Y	Y	Y	Υ					
AA	2			Y	Y	Y						AA	2			Y	Y	Y					
AA	3				Y	Y						AA	3				Y	Y					
AA	4					Y						AA	4					Y					
AA	5						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	AA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
AA	10							Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	AA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
AA	15								Y	Υ	Υ	AA	15								Υ	Υ	Y
AA	20									Υ	Y	AA	20									Υ	Y
AA	25										Υ	AA	25										Y

When ellipticals are considered as the primary galaxies in Table 5-24, statistical dissimilarity is found for the vast majority of comparisons. At small scales below 5 Mpc dissimilarity is very rarely found for the combinations of EE, EL, ES_b and ES_u . Dissimilarity is found on the upper limit of small scale for the ES combination. Dissimilarity is found for almost all comparisons for the EA combination, while similarity is found below 5 Mpc for the other types of secondaries. This suggests that the entire environment must be considered as a factor, as opposed to the interaction of an E primary and a single category of secondary.

 Table 5-24 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to elliptical primaries.

					No	rth											δοι	ıth					
					Fitti	ng R	ange	2 (M	pc)								Fittiı	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2	2 5	3 0
EA	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Υ	Υ						EA	1		N	Y	Υ	Υ					
EA	2			Y	Y	Y						EA	2			Y	Y	Y					
EA	3				Y	Y						EA	3				Y	Y					
EA	4					Y						EA	4					Y					
EA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
EA	10							Υ	Y	Υ	Y	EA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
EA	15								Υ	Υ	Y	EA	15								Υ	Υ	Y
EA	20									Υ	Y	EA	20									Υ	Y
EA	25										Y	EA	25										Y
EE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						EE	1		N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
EE	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						EE	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
EE	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						EE	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
EE	4					<u>N</u>						EE	4					<u>N</u>					
EE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y
EE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	EE	10							Υ	Υ	Y	Y
EE	15								Υ	Υ	Υ	EE	15								Υ	Υ	Y
EE	20									Υ	Y	EE	20									<u>N</u>	Y
EE	25										<u>N</u>	EE	25										N
EL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						EL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
EL	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						EL	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
EL	3				<u>N</u>	Y						EL	3				<u>N</u>	N					
EL	4					<u>N</u>						EL	4					N					
EL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	EL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y

EL	10						Y	Y	Υ	Υ	EL	10						Y	Y	Y	Υ
EL	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	EL	15							Y	Υ	Υ
EL	20								Υ	Υ	EL	20								Y	Υ
EL	25									Υ	EL	25									Υ
ES	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Υ						ES	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Υ					
ES	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Υ						ES	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Υ					
ES	3			<u>N</u>	Υ						ES	3			<u>N</u>	Υ					
ES	4				Υ						ES	4				N					
ES	5					Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
ES	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Y	ES	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ES	15							Υ	Υ	Y	ES	15							Υ	Y	Υ
ES	20								Y	Y	ES	20								Y	Υ
ES	25									Y	ES	25									Υ
ES_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ES_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ES_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ES_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	4				<u>N</u>						ES_{b}	4				<u>N</u>					
ES_{b}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	ES_{b}	5					Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ
ES_{b}	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Y	ES_{b}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ES_{b}	15							Υ	Υ	Y	ES_{b}	15							<u>N</u>	Y	Υ
ES_{b}	20								Υ	Y	ES_{b}	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
ES_{b}	25									<u>N</u>	ES_{b}	25									N
ES_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ES_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ES_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
ES_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						ES_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	Υ					
ES_{u}	4				<u>N</u>						ES_{u}	4				<u>N</u>					
ES_{u}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	ES_{u}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
ES_{u}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	ES_{u}	10						Y	Y	Υ	Υ
ES_{u}	15							Y	Υ	Y	ES_{u}	15							Y	Y	Υ
ESu	20								Υ	Υ	ES_{u}	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
ES_{u}	25									<u>N</u>	ES_{u}	25									<u>N</u>

When considering lenticulars as primary galaxies in Table 5-25, dissimilarity is found for most combinations with no secondary morphology filter. No dissimilarity is found below 5 Mpc for the combination of LE, LL, LS_b, and LS_u. Some dissimilarity is found for the LS combination below 5 Mpc. As with ellipticals, dissimilarity is found for the LA combination where none of the specific secondary morphology combinations show dissimilarity. Again, this suggests the importance of the entire environment.

Table 5-25 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to lenticular primaries.

					Noi	rth										ç	Sοι	ıth					
					Fittir	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)								Fitti	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Ru 1	n FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
LA	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						LA	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y					
LA	2			Y	Y	Y						LA	2			Y	Y	Y					
LA	3				Y	Y						LA	3				Y	Y					
LA	4					Y						LA	4					Y					
LA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LA	15								Υ	Υ	Y	LA	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
LA	20									<u>N</u>	Y	LA	20									Y	Υ
LA	25										<u>N</u>	LA	25										<u>N</u>
LE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LE	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LE	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LE	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LE	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LE	4					<u>N</u>						LE	4					<u>N</u>					
LE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	LE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LE	10							Υ	Y	Y	Y	LE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LE	15								Y	Y	Y	LE	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
LE	20									<u>N</u>	Y	LE	20									Υ	Υ
LE	25										<u>N</u>	LE	25										<u>N</u>
LL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LL	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LL	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
LL	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LL	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
LL	4					<u>N</u>						LL	4					<u>N</u>					
LL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
LL	10			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LL	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
LL	15								Υ	Υ	Y	LL	15								Υ	Υ	Υ
LL	20									N	Y	LL	20									Υ	Υ

LL	25									<u>N</u>	LL	25									N
LS	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Υ						LS	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Υ					
LS	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y						LS	2		<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
LS	3			<u>N</u>	Υ						LS	3			Y	Υ					
LS	4				<u>N</u>						LS	4				<u>N</u>					
LS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
LS	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS	10						Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
LS	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	LS	15							Υ	Y	Υ
LS	20								Υ	Υ	LS	20								Y	Υ
LS	25									Υ	LS	25									Υ
LS_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS _b	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS _b	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{b}	4				<u>N</u>						LS _b	4				<u>N</u>					
LS_{b}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS _b	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
LS_{b}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS _b	10						Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
LS_{b}	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	LS _b	15							Υ	Y	Υ
LS_{b}	20								<u>N</u>	Y	LSb	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
LS_{b}	25									<u>N</u>	LS_{b}	25									<u>N</u>
LS_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LSu	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
LS_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LSu	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						LS_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
LS_{u}	4				<u>N</u>						LSu	4				<u>N</u>					
LS_{u}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LSu	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
LS_{u}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	LS_{u}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
LS_{u}	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	LS _u	15							Υ	Y	Y
LS_{u}	20								Υ	Υ	LS_{u}	20								Υ	Υ
LSu	25									<u>N</u>	LSu	25									N

When considering spirals as primary galaxies in Table 5-26, statistical dissimilarity is found at all fitting ranges when no secondary morphology filter is applied. Dissimilarity is found for nearly all comparisons above 5 Mpc having a secondary morphology filter. Dissimilarity is rarely found below 5 Mpc for the SE, SL, SS_b, and SS_u combinations. The SS combination consistently shows dissimilarity below 5 Mpc. This result indicates that the environment of E, L, S_b and S_u surrounding S are similar below 5 Mpc.

Table 5-26 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to spiral primaries.

					No	rth										Ş	δοι	uth					
					Fittin	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)								Fittiı	ng R	ange	2 (M	pc)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
SA	1		Y	Y	Y	Y						SA	1		Y	Y	Y	Y					
SA	2			Y	Y	Y						SA	2			Y	Y	Y					
SA	3				Y	Y						SA	3				Y	Y					
SA	4					Y						SA	4					Y					
SA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SA	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SA	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SA	15								Υ	Υ	Y	SA	15								Υ	Υ	Y
SA	20									Υ	Y	SA	20									Υ	Y
SA	25										<u>N</u>	SA	25										Y
SE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						SE	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
SE	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						SE	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
SE	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SE	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
SE	4					<u>N</u>						SE	4					<u>N</u>					
SE	5						Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	SE	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SE	10							Υ	Y	Y	Y	SE	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SE	15								Y	Y	Y	SE	15								Υ	Υ	Y
SE	20									Y	Y	SE	20									Y	Y
SE	25										Y	SE	25										<u>N</u>
SL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						SL	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SL	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SL	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
SL	3				N	<u>N</u>						SL	3				N	N					
SL	4					N						SL	4					N					
SL	5						Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SL	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
SL	10 Y Y Y Y												10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SL	15								Υ	Υ	Υ	SL	15								Υ	Υ	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level. FR1 = Fitting Range 1

SL	20								Υ	Y	SL	20								Υ	Υ
SL	25									Υ	SL	25									Υ
SS	1	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						SS	1	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y					
SS	2		Y	Y	Y						SS	2		Y	Y	Y					
SS	3			Y	Y						SS	3			Y	Y					
SS	4				Y						SS	4				<u>N</u>					
SS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SS	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y
SS	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	SS	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SS	15							Y	Υ	Y	SS	15							Y	Y	Υ
SS	20								Υ	Y	SS	20								Υ	Υ
SS	25									Y	SS	25									Υ
SS_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SS_{b}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SSb	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SS_{b}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	4				<u>N</u>						SSb	4				<u>N</u>					
SS_{b}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	SSb	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
SS_{b}	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SS_{b}	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
SS_{b}	15							Υ	Υ	Y	SS₀	15							Y	Υ	Υ
SS_{b}	20								Υ	Y	SS_{b}	20								Υ	Υ
SS_{b}	25									Y	SS₀	25									<u>N</u>
SS_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SS_{u}	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{u}	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SS_u	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{u}	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						SSu	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SS_{u}	4				<u>N</u>						SS_{u}	4				<u>N</u>					
SS_{u}	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	SSu	5					Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y
SS_u	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SS_u	10						Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
SS_u	15							Υ	Υ	Y	SS_u	15							Υ	Υ	Υ
SSu	20								Υ	Y	SS_u	20								Υ	Υ
SSu	25									Y	SS_{u}	25									N

When considering barred spirals as primary galaxies in Table 5-27, statistical dissimilarity is found above 5 Mpc for comparisons with no secondary morphology filter. Under 5 Mpc dissimilarity is also found, however a difference of 1 Mpc or more is required between the two fitting ranges compared. For comparisons having a secondary morphology filter dissimilarity is found above 5 Mpc. The environment of barred and unbarred spirals around a barred spiral is consistently similar below 5 Mpc.

Table 5-27 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to barred spiral primaries.

					Noi	rth										ç	δοι	ıth					
				l	Fittir	ng R	ange	2 (M	pc)							l	Fittir	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
S _b A	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						S _b A	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y					
S _b A	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S _b A	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
S _b A	3				<u>N</u>	Y						S _b A	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _b A	4					<u>N</u>						S _b A	4					<u>N</u>					
S _b A	5						Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	S _b A	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
S _b A	10							Y	Y	Υ	Υ	S _b A	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _b A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S _b A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _b A	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}A$	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _b A	25										<u>N</u>	$S_{b}A$	25										N
$S_{b}E$	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S₅E	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S₀E	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S₅E	2			N	N	N					
S₀E	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{b}E$	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S₀E	4					<u>N</u>						S₅E	4					N					
S₀E	5						Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	S₅E	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _b E	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_{b}E$	10							<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	Υ
S₅E	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S₅E	15								<u>N</u>	Y	Υ
S₅E	20									<u>N</u>	Υ	S₅E	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S₅E	25										<u>N</u>	S₅E	25										<u>N</u>
S _b L	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>						S₅L	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _b L	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S _b L	2			<u>N</u>	Y	Y					
S _b L	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S₅L	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _b L	4					<u>N</u>						S₅L	4					<u>N</u>					
S _b L	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S₅L	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
S _b L	10							Y	Y	Y	Υ	S₅L	10							<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	Y
S _b L	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S₅L	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Y
S₅L	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S₅L	20									<u>N</u>	N

$S_{b}L$	25									<u>N</u>	S _b L	25									<u>N</u>
S_bS	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Υ						SpS	1	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S_bS	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y						SpS	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S_bS	3			<u>N</u>	Υ						SpS	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S_bS	4				<u>N</u>						SpS	4				<u>N</u>					
SpS	5					Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	SpS	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S_bS	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	SpS	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	Υ
SpS	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	SpS	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S_bS	20								<u>N</u>	Υ	SpS	20								<u>N</u>	Υ
S_bS	25									<u>N</u>	SpS	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_b S_b$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{b}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_b S_b$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{b}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_b S_b$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{b}$	4				<u>N</u>						$S_b S_b$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{b}$	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_b S_b$	5					Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ
$S_{b}S_{b}$	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_b S_b$	10						<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Υ
$S_{b}S_{b}$	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	$S_b S_b$	15							<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Υ
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	20								<u>N</u>	Y	$S_b S_b$	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
$S_{b}S_{b}$	25									<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	1	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	4				<u>N</u>						$S_{b}S_{u}$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	5					<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Υ	Y	$S_b S_u$	5					<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	10						N	Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_{b}S_{u}$	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Y
S_bS_u	15							Υ	Υ	Υ	$S_b S_u$	15							N	<u>N</u>	Y
S_bS_u	20								<u>N</u>	Υ	$S_b S_u$	20								<u>N</u>	N
S_bS_u	25									<u>N</u>	S_bS_u	25									N

When considering unbarred spirals as primary galaxies in Table 5-28,

dissimilarity is found for most comparisons at all fitting ranges. Below 5 Mpc a different of 1 Mpc or more is needed between fitting ranges to find dissimilarity. For comparisons involving a specific morphology filter below 5 Mpc similarity is reliably found.

Table 5-28 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary/secondary filters and varying fitting range filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries.

					Noi	rth										Ş	δοι	ıth					
				I	Fittir	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)								Fittir	ng Ra	ange	2 (M	pc)		
Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	Run 1	FR 1	1	2	3	4	5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0
S _u A	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y						S _u A	1		<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y					-
S _u A	2			N	Y	Y						S _u A	2			N	Y	Y					
S _u A	3				<u>N</u>	Y						S _u A	3				<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u A	4					<u>N</u>						S _u A	4					<u>N</u>					
S _u A	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	S _u A	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u A	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	S _u A	10							Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
S _u A	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	S _u A	15								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Υ
S _u A	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u A	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u A	25										<u>N</u>	S _u A	25										<u>N</u>
S _u E	1		N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S _u E	1		N	N	<u>N</u>	N					
S _u E	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S _u E	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _u E	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S _u E	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _u E	4					<u>N</u>						S _u E	4					<u>N</u>					
S _u E	5						Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	S _u E	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u E	10							Y	Y	Υ	Y	S _u E	10							Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u E	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	S _u E	15								<u>N</u>	Y	Υ
S _u E	20									<u>N</u>	Y	S _u E	20									<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u E	25										<u>N</u>	S _u E	25										<u>N</u>
$S_{u}L$	1		N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}L$	1		N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _u L	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}L$	2			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
SuL	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						S _u L	3				<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
S _u L	4					<u>N</u>						$S_{u}L$	4					<u>N</u>					
S _u L	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	S _u L	5						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u L	10							Υ	Y	Υ	Y	S _u L	10							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u L	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	S _u L	15								<u>N</u>	Υ	Y
S _u L	20									<u>N</u>	Y	S _u L	20									<u>N</u>	N
S _u L	25										N	S _u L	25										<u>N</u>
S _u S	1		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N						S _u S	1		N	N	N	Y					

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level. FR1 = Fitting Range 1

Michael Dane Moore

S _u S	2		N	<u>N</u>	Y						S _u S	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u S	3			<u>N</u>	Y						S _u S	3			<u>N</u>	Y					
S _u S	4				<u>N</u>						S _u S	4				<u>N</u>					
S _u S	5					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	S _u S	5					Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
S _u S	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	S _u S	10						Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
SuS	15							Υ	Υ	Y	S _u S	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ
S _u S	20								<u>N</u>	Y	S _u S	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _u S	25									<u>N</u>	S _u S	25									<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{b}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N						$S_{u}S_{b}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{b}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{b}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	4				<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{b}$	4				N					
$S_{u}S_{b}$	5					<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	5					Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ
$S_{u}S_{b}$	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{b}$	15							<u>N</u>	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	15							<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Υ
$S_{u}S_{b}$	20								<u>N</u>	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{b}$	25									<u>N</u>	$S_{u}S_{b}$	25									N
$S_{u}S_{u}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{u}$	1	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N						$S_{u}S_{u}$	2		<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{u}$	3			<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	4				<u>N</u>						$S_{u}S_{u}$	4				<u>N</u>					
$S_{u}S_{u}$	5					<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	5					Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{u}$	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	10						<u>N</u>	Υ	Υ	Υ
$S_{u}S_{u}$	15							N	Υ	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	15							N	N	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	20								<u>N</u>	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	20								<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	25									<u>N</u>	$S_{u}S_{u}$	25									N

5.3.2.1 Conclusions

As in 2D, the general trend observed is that as the fitting range increases dissimilarity is found. I conclude that there is a relationship between the similarity of environments and the fitting range measured from the primary galaxy such that larger fitting ranges yield dissimilar environments.

5.3.3 Impact of Secondary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension

Data runs where the primary morphology and fitting range are equal with differing secondary morphologies are compared in KS tests.

In all of the following tables Y indicates that the p value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

When considering primaries of E in Table 5-29, dissimilarity is consistently found for the higher fitting ranges. The point at which dissimilarity is found varies by the combination of secondary morphology. Comparisons of EE vs. EL consistently require larger fitting ranges for dissimilarity to occur. Also, comparisons involving barred vs. unbarred spirals consistently require larger fitting ranges for dissimilarity to occur. Finally S_b and S_u as secondaries compared to early-type galaxies as secondaries generally show similarity to larger fitting ranges than S compared to early type.

Table 5-29 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to elliptical primaries.

Fitting Range (Mpc) Run1 Run2 10 15 20 25 30 Run1 Run2 1 2 2 2 30 EA EE N N Y N N Y <th cols<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Ν</th><th>lor</th><th>th</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>S</th><th>ou</th><th>th</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	<th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Ν</th> <th>lor</th> <th>th</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>S</th> <th>ou</th> <th>th</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						Ν	lor	th										S	ou	th					
Runt Run2 1 2 3 4 5 10 15 20 25 30 EA EE N Y		Fitting Range (Mpc) Run1 Run2 1 2 3 4 5 10 15 20 25 30 Run1 Run2 EA EE N Y Y Y Y Y Y FA FF															F	ittin	g Ra	inge	(Mp	c)				
EA EE N Y	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run	I Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30		
EAELNNYYY<	EA	EE	N	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	EE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EA <td>EA</td> <td>EL</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>N</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>EA</td> <td>EL</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td>	EA	EL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EA	ES	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	EA	ES	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EA	ES_{b}	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EEEANYY<	EA	ES_{u}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EA	ES_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EEELNNNNNYY<	EE	EA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	EA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EEESYNYYY<	EE	EL	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	EE	EL	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EE	ES	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	ES	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EE ESU N Y	EE	ES_{b}	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EL EA N N Y	EE	ES_{u}	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EE	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
EL EE N N N N N Y Y EL ES N N N Y<	EL	EA	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EL	EA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EL	EE	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	EL	EE	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EL	ES	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	EL	ES	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EL	ES_{b}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	EL	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y		
ESEAYNNYYYYNNESEEYNYYYYYYYYYESELNNNNYYYYYYYYESELNNNNNYYYYYYYYESES_bNNNNYYYYYYYYESES_bNNNNYYYYYYYYESES_bNNNNYYYYYYYES_bEAYNNNNYYYYYYES_bEAYNNNNNNNNNNES_bEAYNNNNNNNNNNES_bEANNNNNNNNNNNNES_bEANNNNNNNNNNNNES_bES_bEANNNNNNNNNNNES_bES_bES_bNNNNNNNN	EL	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	EL	ES_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ES	EA	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	ES	EA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ES	EE	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	EE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ES	EL	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	EL	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	ES	ES_{b}	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ES	ES_{u}	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES	ES_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
	ES_{b}	EA	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ESb	EA	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
$EO_b EE T \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{Y} \underline{Y} \underline{Y} \underline{Y} \underline{Y} \underline{Y} \underline{Y} Y$	ES_{b}	EE	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ESb	EE	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

ES_{b}	EL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	ES_{b}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{b}	ES	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{b}	ES	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{b}	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{b}	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y							
ES_{u}	EA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	EA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{u}	EE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	EE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{u}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	EL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{u}	ES	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	ES	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES_{u}	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	ES_{u}	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y							

When considering lenticulars as primary galaxies in Table 5-30, dissimilarity is found at the larger fitting ranges. For comparisons involving LE vs. LL similarity is noted for the majority of fitting ranges. LS_u vs. LS_b show similarity under 5 Mpc as does LS_u vs. LE and LS_u vs. LL (more in North). This suggests S_b and S_u cluster similarly to L and E secondaries around L primaries. LS vs. LS_b and LS vs. LS_u show dissimilarity much more frequently which suggests S_b and S_u do not cluster like S around L primaries.

Table 5-30 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to lenticular primaries.

					Ν	lor	ťh				
Du 1	Du ć	~	6	F	itting	g Ra	inge	(Mp	c)	6 7	
	Runz	1 N	2 Y	3 V	4 Y	5 V	10 V	15 V	20 Y	25 Y	30 Y
		N	N	Y	· Y	· Y	· Y	· v	· v	· v	Y
LA	LS	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		N
LA	LSh	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LA	LSu	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LA	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LL	N	N	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N
LE	LS	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LE	LS_{b}	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	Y	Y
LE	LS_u	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LE	N	N	Υ	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	N
LL	LS	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LL	LS_{b}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	N
LL	LS_u	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
LS	LE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LS_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_b	LA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_b	LE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y							
LS_{b}	LL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

LS_{b}	LS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{b}	LS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{b}	LS_{u}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	LS_{b}	LS_u	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
LSu	LA	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{u}	LE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LE	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{u}	LL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LL	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{u}	LS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LS	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LS_{u}	LS_{\flat}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	LS_{u}	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y

When considering S primaries in Table 5-31, dissimilarity is consistently found for the majority of comparisons, especially at fitting ranges above 5 Mpc. For SL vs. SE almost no dissimilarity is found in the Northern hemisphere. Also SS_b vs. SS_u require larger fitting ranges to exhibit dissimilarity. This suggests that there is a relationship between lenticular and elliptical galaxies, as well as between barred and unbarred spirals. Finally similarity is found between S_b and S_u secondaries compared to earlytype secondaries while there is dissimilarity found for S_b and S_u secondaries compared to S secondaries.

Table 5-31 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to spiral primaries.

North	South
Fitting Range (Mpc)	Fitting Range (Mpc)
Run1 Run2 1 2 3 4 5 10 15 20 25 30	Run1 Run2 1 2 3 4 5 10 15 20 25 30
SA SE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SA SE YYYYYYYYYY
SA SL YYYYYYYYYYY	SA SL <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SA SS <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SA SS <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SA SS_b <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SA SS _b <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SA SS _u <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SA SS _u <u>N</u> <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SE SA YYYYYYYYYYY	SE SA Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SE SL <u>N N N N N Y N N</u>	SE SL <u>N</u> NYYY <u>N</u> NYYY
SE SS Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SE SS <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SE SS_b <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>Y</u> Y Y Y	SE SS_b <u>N</u> <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SE SS _u <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>Y</u> Y Y Y	$SE SS_{u} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{N} \underline{N} Y Y Y Y Y$
SL SA YYYYYYYYYYY	SL SA <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SL SE <u>N N N N N N Y N N</u>	SL SE <u>N</u> NYYY <u>N</u> NYYY
SL SS Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SL SS <u>N</u> NYYYYYYY
SL SS _b <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>Y</u> Y Y	SL SS _b <u>N</u> <u>N</u> <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y
SL SS _u <u>N N N N N N</u> Y Y Y	SL SS _u <u>N N N</u> Y Y Y Y Y
SS SA <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SS SA <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SS SE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SS SE <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SS SL Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SS SL <u>N</u> NYYYYYYYY
SS SS _b <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SS SS _b <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SS SS _u Y <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SS SS _u <u>N</u> <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SS₀ SA <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SS₀ SA <u>N</u> Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
SS₀ SE <u>N N N N Y Y Y Y</u>	SS₀ SE <u>N N Y Y Y Y Y Y</u>

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

SSb	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_{b}	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{b}	SS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_b	SS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{b}	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_{b}	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_u	SA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_u	SE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	SS_u	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SS	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_u	SS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SS_{u}	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS_{u}	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
For unbarred spiral primaries in Table 5-32, dissimilarity is consistently found above 5 Mpc for most secondary morphologies, while similarity is found consistently below 5 Mpc. Of note, S_uE vs. S_uL have no dissimilarity at any fitting range. Also for the combination of S_bS_u vs. S_bE and S_bS_u vs. S_bL no dissimilarity is found for any of the fitting ranges. This suggests that there is a relationship between unbarred spirals and ellipticals, and unbarred spirals and lenticulars surrounding unbarred spirals.

Table 5-32 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to barred spiral primaries.

					No	ort	h				
				F	ittin	g Ra	inge	(Mp	c)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _b A	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}A$	$S_{b}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}E$	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}E$	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						
$S_{b}E$	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}E$	$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S_bE	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>									
$S_{b}L$	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}L$	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S₅L	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _b L	$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm b}$	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S₅L	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>
SpS	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y
SpS	$S_{b}E$	N	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S₅S	S₅L	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S₅S	$S_{b}S_{b}$	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S₅S	$S_{\rm b}S_{\rm u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_b S_b$	S _b A	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_b S_b$	S₀E	N	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}L$	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

$S_b S_b$	S₅S	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sb	Sb	S₅S	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_b S_b$	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sb	Sb	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sb	Su	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{b}E$	N	<u>N</u>	Sb	Su	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y									
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{b}L$	N	<u>N</u>	Sb	Su	$S_{b}L$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y									
$S_{b}S_{u}$	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sb	Su	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sb	Su	$S_{\texttt{b}}S_{\texttt{b}}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	

When considering unbarred spiral primaries in Table 5-33, dissimilarity is consistently found above 5 Mpc for most secondary combinations. As seen above, no dissimilarity is found for secondaries of lenticular vs. elliptical. Also very few comparisons involving secondaries of barred spiral vs. unbarred spiral exhibit dissimilarity.

Table 5-33 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same primary filter and same fitting range filter with different secondary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries.

					No	ort	h										So	ut	h				
				F	ittin	g Ra	inge	(Мр	ic)							F	ittin	g Ra	ange	e (Mp))		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	
S _u A	S _u E	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}A$	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u A	S _u S	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	S _u S	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u A	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u A	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u E	S _u A	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	S _u A	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u E	S _u L	<u>N</u>	S _u E	S _u L	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	ļ									
$S_{u}E$	$S_{u}S$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	S _u S	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	ļ						
S _u E	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	,
S _u E	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}L$	S _u A	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	S _u A	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u L	S _u E	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u L	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	ļ
SuL	S _u S	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	S _u S	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	
$S_{u}L$	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	N	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	S _u L	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y							
$S_{u}L$	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	S _u L	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y							
S _u S	S _u A	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	S _u A	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u S	S _u E	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	ļ
S _u S	S _u L	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	$S_{u}L$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	I
S _u S	$S_{u}S_{b}$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	$S_{u}S_{b}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u S	$S_{u}S_{u}$	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	$S_{u}S_{u} \\$	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	,
$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u A	Y	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u A	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	,
$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u E	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	SuSb	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	•
$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u L	N	<u>N</u>	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	$S_{u}S_{b}$	S _u L	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	,
$S_{u}S_{b}$	SuS	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SuSb	S _u S	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_{u}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>									
$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u A	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}L$	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{u}S_{b}$	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N

5.3.3.1 Conclusions

As seen in 2D there appears to be a relationship between ellipticals and lenticulars as secondary galaxies. Also a relationship appears to exist between barred and unbarred spirals as secondary galaxies. Finally S_b and S_u galaxies exhibit clustering similar to early-type galaxies but not similar to S galaxies.

5.3.4 Impact of Primary Morphology on the Pointwise Dimension

Data runs where the secondary morphology and fitting range are equal and the primary differs are compared using KS tests.

In all of the following table Y indicates that the p value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. In Table 5-34, the environments of all morphological categories compared to the environments of all galaxies are statistically dissimilar in all but a few comparisons.

Table 5-34 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to primaries with no particular morphology in Run1.

					Ν	10	rth				
				Fi	itting	g Ra	ange	(Mp	oc)		
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
AA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AA	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AA	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>
AA	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

The environments of ellipticals are statistically dissimilar when compared to the environments of all galaxies in Table 5-35. When comparing the environments of ellipticals vs. lenticulars very little similarity is found. No similarity is found between the environments of ellipticals and spirals, consistent with Best [29].

Table 5-35 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to elliptical primaries in Run1.

					Ν	ort	h				
				F	ittin	g Ra	inge	(Mp	c)		
Run	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30
EA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EA	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
EA	$S_{b}A$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EA	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	LE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>
EE	$S_{b}E$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	S _u E	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EE	SE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	LL	Y	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>
EL	S _b L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	S _u L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EL	SL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES	LS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	<u>N</u>
ES	SpS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES	SuS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES	SS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ES₀	LSb	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
ESb	$S_b S_b$	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
ESb	$S_{u}S_{b}$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ESb	SS_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ESu	LSu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
ESu	S _b S _u	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ESu	S _u S _u	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ESu	SSu	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

The environments of L primaries in Table 5-36 are consistently dissimilar when compared to the environments of all galaxies. Dissimilarity is consistently found when comparing the environments of L to S, which is consistent with Best's finding [29] that the environments of late-type and early-type galaxies are dissimilar.

S_b and S_u cluster similarly at all fitting ranges around L primaries.

Table 5-36 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to lenticular primaries in Run1.

					N	ort	h											S	out	h					
				Fi	itting	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)								Fi	itting	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)			
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	R	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
LA	AA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		LA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	
LA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	I	LA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LA	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1	LA	$S_{b}A$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	
LA	S _u A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		LA	S _u A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LA	SA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LE	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>		LE	EE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LE	$S_{b}E$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LE	$S_{b}E$	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
LE	SuE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LE	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LE	SE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LE	SE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LL	EL	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	-	LL	EL	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	
LL	S₅L	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LL	$S_{b}L$	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	
LL	S _u L	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LL	S _u L	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LL	SL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LL	SL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	-	LS	ES	N	N	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	
LS	$S_{b}S$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	-	LS	$S_{b}S$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	
LS	S _u S	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LS	S _u S	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS	SS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	LS	SS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_b	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	-	LS _b	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>																			
LS_{b}	$S_{\tt b}S_{\tt b}$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	-	LS₀	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	N	N	N	
LS_{b}	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		LS₀	$S_{u}S_{b}$	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
LS_{b}	SS_{b}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		LS₀	SS_{b}	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	
LSu	ESu	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>		LSu	ESu	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	

.S _u	$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>
LSu	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LSu	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>

In Table 5-37, when considering S galaxies as primary against other primary morphologies with no secondary filter, dissimilarity is found consistently for E and lenticular L. For comparisons against barred spiral primaries no dissimilarity is found at any fitting range. For unbarred spirals similarity is consistently found below 5 Mpc, while generally dissimilarity is found above 5 Mpc. S galaxies have environments different from early-type galaxies.

Table 5-37 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to spiral primaries in Run1.

Fitting Range (Mpc) Run1 Run2 1 2 2 2 2 30 SA AA Y Y <th colspa<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>N</th><th>ort</th><th>h</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>S</th><th>out</th><th>h</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	<th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>N</th> <th>ort</th> <th>h</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>S</th> <th>out</th> <th>h</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						N	ort	h										S	out	h				
Run1 Run2 1 2 3 4 5 10 15 20 25 30 SA AA Y					Fi	ittin	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)							Fi	ittin	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)			
SA AA Y	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
SA EA Y	SA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SA	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SA LA Y	SA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SA	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SA	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SA	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SA SuA N N N Y <td>SA</td> <td>$S_{b}A$</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>SA</td> <td>$S_{b}A$</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td>	SA	$S_{b}A$	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	SA	$S_{b}A$	N	N	N	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	
SE E Y SE S_uE N	SA	S _u A	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	SA	S _u A	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	
SE LE N Y	SE	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SE	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SE S_bE N <td>SE</td> <td>LE</td> <td><u>N</u></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>SE</td> <td>LE</td> <td>Y</td>	SE	LE	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SE	LE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SE $S_{u}E$ N N	SE	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	SE	$S_{b}E$	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>							
SL EL Y	SE	SuE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	SE	S _u E	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SL LL Y	SL	EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SL	EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SL	LL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SL	LL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SL	S₅L	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	SL	S _b L	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SL	S _u L	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	SL	S _u L	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SS	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SS	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS	LS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SS	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	SS	S₅S	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SS	S _u S	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	SS	S _u S	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SSb	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS₀	ES₀	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SSb	LS_{b}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SSb	LS₀	N	N	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	N	Y	N	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SS₀	$S_b S_b$	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SSb	$S_b S_b$	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
$\frac{SS_{u} \ ES_{u} \ \underline{N} \ \underline$	SSh	SuSh	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	SSh	SuSh	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SS. IS. N N Y Y Y Y Y N N N N	SS	FS.	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SS	FS.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	
	SS	1.5	N	N	<u>v</u>	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	N	88	LS	<u> </u>	• •	• •	v	v	• •	N	N	N	<u></u> N	

SS_{u}	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	Y	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
SS_u	$S_{u}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y						

In Table 5-38, when considering S_b primaries against other primary morphologies with no secondary morphology filters, dissimilarity is found for E and L primaries. No dissimilarity is found when compared to S primaries. Similarity is consistently found in the South for S_u primaries, while in the North dissimilarity is found for most fitting ranges.

Table 5-38 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries in Run1.

					No	orth	า				
				Fi	ittin	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)		
Kun1 S₀A	AA	ר N	Y	ہ ۲	4 Y	5 Y	10 Y	15 Y	20 Y	25 Y	30 N
S.A	FA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S. A		N	· v	· v	• •	• •	• •	· v	• •	• •	· v
S _b A				' V	· ·	' V	' V		' V		
SbA	SuA	N	<u>N</u>	¥	¥	¥	¥	<u>N</u>	¥	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S _b A	SA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
S₅E	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S♭E	LE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S♭E	S _u E	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>						
S♭E	SE	<u>N</u>									
$S_{b}L$	EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}L$	LL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
$S_{b}L$	S _u L	<u>N</u>									
S₅L	SL	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
S₅S	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SpS	LS	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
S₅S	S _u S	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
SpS	SS	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
$S_{b}S_{b}$	ES₀	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	N	<u>N</u>
$S_b S_b$	LS_{b}	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	N	N
$S_b S_b$	$S_{u}S_{b}$	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
$S_b S_b$	SS₀	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S_bS_u	ESu	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
S _b S _u	LSu	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
0.0	0.0		N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y

$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	SSu	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	<u>N</u>

When considering S_u primaries vs. other primary morphologies with no secondary morphology filter in Table 5-39, dissimilarity is found for E and L primaries. Similarity is found consistently below 5 Mpc for S primaries. For S_b primaries dissimilarity is found for all but two fitting ranges (25 Mpc and 30 Mpc) in the South. In the North, unbarred spirals do not show a consistent pattern. This suggests that as primary galaxies unbarred and barred spirals share somewhat similar environments.

Table 5-39 3D KS Test Results – comparing two runs having the same secondary filter and same fitting range filter with different primary filters – limited to unbarred spiral primaries in Run1.

					No	ortl	h										So	ut	h					
				F	ittin	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)							Fi	ittin	g Ra	nge	(Mp	c)			
Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	Run1	Run2	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	
S _u A	AA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	AA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u A	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	EA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u A	LA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u A	LA	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u A	S _b A	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	<u>N</u>	S _u A	$S_{b}A$	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	
S _u A	SA	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	S _u A	SA	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
S _u E	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	EE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u E	LE	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u E	LE	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u E	S₅E	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	N	N	S _u E	$S_{b}E$	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
S _u E	SE	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u E	SE	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u L	EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	EL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u L	LL	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u L	LL	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u L	S _b L	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	S _u L	$S_{b}L$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
S _u L	SL	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	S _u L	SL	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	
S _u S	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	ES	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u S	LS	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	S _u S	LS	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
S _u S	$S_{b}S$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	S _u S	S₅S	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	
S _u S	SS	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	S _u S	SS	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	N	N	
$S_{u}S_{b}$	ES_{b}	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	ES_{b}	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{b}$	LSb	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	LS_{b}	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_b S_b$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	N	N	<u>N</u>	Y	$S_{u}S_{b}$	$S_{b}S_{b}$	N	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	Υ	N	
$S_{u}S_{b}$	SSb	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	$S_{u}S_{b}$	SSb	<u>N</u>	N	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	ES_{u}	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	ES_{u}	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	

Y = dissimilar to the 99% level. N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

$S_{u}S_{u}$	LS_u	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	LS_u	Y	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{b}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	$S_{b}S_{u}$	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y							
$S_{u}S_{u}$	SS_{u}	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	$S_{u}S_{u}$	SS_{u}	N	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	

5.3.4.1 Conclusions

As seen above in 2D ellipticals and lenticulars as primary galaxies generally share similar environments. This suggests that secular evolution, not the environment, plays a factor in formation of E or L galaxies.

Also seen here is general similarity between barred and unbarred spirals. Again this suggests some relationship between barred and unbarred spirals. Finally, spirals show consistent similarity in environment for barred spirals, but some dissimilarity is found for unbarred spirals. This suggest that barred spirals are more closely related to spirals than unbarred spirals.

5.4 Velocity Bins

A series of PD runs are created in 3D in two groups. The first group is created with a velocity bin of 3000-6000 km/s. The second group is created with a velocity bin of 9000-12000 km/s. Each run has a sibling in the other group using the same primary and secondary morphology as well as the same fitting range. These sibling runs are then compared in KS tests. The count of PD values found given the filters applied is presented as well for both of the bins.

The fitting ranges used mirror those used above. Small scale is defined as 1 to 5 Mpc in 1 Mpc increments. Large scale is 5 to 30 Mpc in 5 Mpc increments.

In all of the following tables Y indicates that the p value from the KS test is < 0.01. This means that there is less than a 1% chance that the two compared data sets are drawn from the same distribution. That is, the compared data sets are statistically dissimilar to the 99% level. A value of N indicates the inverse. That is, the datasets are not statistically dissimilar to the 99% level.

In Table 5-40, for runs without morphological filtering dissimilarity is noted between the velocity bins at fitting ranges of 3 Mpc and larger.

Table 5-40 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s limited to all primaries Y = dissimilar to the 99% level N = not dissimilar to the 99% level

		Nort	h]			Sout	h	
Run	Fitting Range (Mpc)	Num. PD Values in 3000 Bin	Num. PD Values in 9000 Bin	Dissimilar		Run	Fitting Range (Mpc)	Num. PD Values in 3000 Bin	Num. PD Values in 9000 Bin	Dissimilar
AA	1	1672	707	<u>N</u>		AA	1	2165	635	<u>N</u>
AA	2	2917	1630	<u>N</u>		AA	2	3563	1589	<u>N</u>
AA	3	3467	2551	Y		AA	3	4261	2422	Y
AA	4	3617	3211	Y		AA	4	4471	3044	Υ
AA	5	3645	3683	Y		AA	5	4493	3538	Y
AA	10	3207	4309	Y		AA	10	4033	4152	Y
AA	15	2701	4266	Y		AA	15	3510	4095	Y
AA	20	2217	4135	Y		AA	20	3008	4005	Y
AA	25	1798	3985	Y		AA	25	2491	3880	Y
AA	30	1528	3824	Y		AA	30	2019	3746	Y

Of interest when considering elliptical primaries in Table 5-41, in the north similarity is found at 15 Mpc and above when no secondary morphology filter is applied. No dissimilarity is found in the north for EE and only at 25 and 30 Mpc for EL. Interestingly dissimilarity is found for in the north for ES at 10 Mpc and up, for ES_b at 20 Mpc and up, and for ES_u at 15 Mpc and up. This suggests that the clustering of late-type galaxies around E primaries evolves over time.

Table 5-41 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s limited to elliptical primaries

	Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000			Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	 Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
EA	1	231	167	<u>N</u>	EA	1	299	150	<u>N</u>
EA	2	355	318	<u>N</u>	EA	2	451	281	<u>N</u>
EA	3	405	484	<u>N</u>	EA	3	508	395	Y
EA	4	417	586	Y	EA	4	515	454	Y
EA	5	413	652	Y	EA	5	514	517	Y
EA	10	358	712	Y	EA	10	436	576	Y
EA	15	302	701	<u>N</u>	EA	15	363	559	Y
EA	20	250	681	<u>N</u>	EA	20	312	546	Y
EA	25	212	654	<u>N</u>	EA	25	250	533	Y
EA	30	175	633	<u>N</u>	EA	30	195	511	Y
EE	1	35	22	<u>N</u>	EE	1	70	19	<u>N</u>
EE	2	93	58	<u>N</u>	EE	2	134	58	<u>N</u>
EE	3	164	101	<u>N</u>	EE	3	198	105	<u>N</u>
EE	4	222	150	<u>N</u>	EE	4	275	150	<u>N</u>
EE	5	258	210	<u>N</u>	EE	5	328	188	<u>N</u>
EE	10	329	502	<u>N</u>	EE	10	396	371	<u>N</u>
EE	15	297	641	<u>N</u>	EE	15	352	479	Y
EE	20	249	657	<u>N</u>	EE	20	311	509	Y
EE	25	212	647	<u>N</u>	EE	25	250	519	Y
EE	30	175	630	<u>N</u>	EE	30	195	504	Y
EL	1	50	7	<u>N</u>	EL	1	98	5	<u>N</u>
EL	2	105	27	<u>N</u>	EL	2	192	21	<u>N</u>
EL	3	168	40	<u>N</u>	EL	3	283	58	<u>N</u>
EL	4	214	62	<u>N</u>	EL	4	352	85	<u>N</u>
EL	5	247	107	N	EL	5	393	114	N
EL	10	326	342	<u>N</u>	EL	10	421	317	<u>N</u>

	Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000			Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
EL	15	296	517	<u>N</u>	EL	15	361	437	Y
EL	20	249	605	<u>N</u>	EL	20	312	497	Y
EL	25	212	635	Y	EL	25	250	514	Y
EL	30	175	622	Y	EL	30	195	507	Y
ES	1	126	7	<u>N</u>	ES	1	163	11	<u>N</u>
ES	2	264	53	<u>N</u>	ES	2	318	53	<u>N</u>
ES	3	356	131	<u>N</u>	ES	3	439	97	<u>N</u>
ES	4	390	205	<u>N</u>	ES	4	490	152	<u>N</u>
ES	5	395	273	<u>N</u>	ES	5	502	221	Y
ES	10	357	562	Y	ES	10	434	443	Y
ES	15	302	675	Y	ES	15	363	525	Y
ES	20	250	676	Y	ES	20	312	541	Y
ES	25	212	653	Y	ES	25	250	533	Y
ES	30	175	633	Y	ES	30	195	511	Y
ESb	1	11	0	N/A	ESb	1	4	0	N/A
ES₀	2	32	7	<u>N</u>	ESb	2	55	1	N
ESb	3	80	17	<u>N</u>	ESb	3	126	4	<u>N</u>
ESb	4	129	41	N	ESb	4	193	11	N
ES₀	5	205	61	<u>N</u>	ESb	5	250	17	N
ESb	10	320	166	Y	ES _b	10	343	64	<u>N</u>
ESb	15	293	246	<u>N</u>	ES _b	15	333	148	Y
ES₀	20	246	361	Y	ES₀	20	306	209	Y
ES_{b}	25	211	450	Y	ES _b	25	249	284	Y
ES₀	30	175	537	Y	ESb	30	195	325	Y
ESu	1	2	0	N/A	ESu	1	7	0	N/A
ES_{u}	2	14	0	N/A	ES_{u}	2	66	0	N/A
ES_{u}	3	40	1	<u>N</u>	ES_{u}	3	122	2	Y
ESu	4	93	3	<u>N</u>	ESu	4	171	5	Y
ES_{u}	5	146	9	<u>N</u>	ES_{u}	5	224	6	<u>N</u>
ESu	10	266	89	<u>N</u>	ESu	10	278	23	<u>N</u>
ESu	15	276	225	Y	ESu	15	279	46	Y
ESu	20	243	366	Y	ES_{u}	20	270	98	Y
ESu	25	212	443	Y	ESu	25	229	140	Υ
ESu	30	175	486	Y	ES_{u}	30	191	169	Y

For lenticular primaries in the north Table 5-42, similarity is found at 15 Mpc and larger. Dissimilarity is not found in the north for LE at any fitting range. Dissimilarity is found in the north for LL at 20 Mpc and above. Finally in the north LS show dissimilarity at 10 Mpc and up, LS_b at 30 Mpc and LS_u at 25 Mpc and up. This suggests that late-type clustering around L primaries is affected by velocity. The introduction of dissimilarity does not seem to be driven by larger fitting ranges (established as a factor previously in this paper), since the LA comparisons in the north are all similar at 15 Mpc and up. It appears that environmental evolution over this difference in time does not introduce dissimilarity for the disk-type environments of lenticular primaries.

Table 5-42 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s limited to lenticular primaries

	Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000			Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
LA	1	358	78	<u>N</u>	LA	1	464	88	<u>N</u>
LA	2	539	177	<u>N</u>	LA	2	723	202	<u>N</u>
LA	3	609	267	Y	LA	3	844	302	Y
LA	4	622	333	Y	LA	4	887	375	Y
LA	5	631	371	Y	LA	5	887	427	Y
LA	10	569	420	Y	LA	10	791	488	Y
LA	15	462	418	<u>N</u>	LA	15	713	483	Y
LA	20	361	412	<u>N</u>	LA	20	632	475	Y
LA	25	272	397	<u>N</u>	LA	25	542	459	Y
LA	30	236	384	<u>N</u>	LA	30	432	447	Y
LE	1	81	15	<u>N</u>	LE	1	92	14	<u>N</u>
LE	2	168	33	N	LE	2	209	34	<u>N</u>
LE	3	258	59	<u>N</u>	LE	3	347	59	<u>N</u>
LE	4	325	83	<u>N</u>	LE	4	459	79	<u>N</u>
LE	5	386	120	<u>N</u>	LE	5	549	104	<u>N</u>
LE	10	528	302	<u>N</u>	LE	10	675	278	<u>N</u>
LE	15	461	376	<u>N</u>	LE	15	697	364	Y
LE	20	361	395	<u>N</u>	LE	20	632	416	Y
LE	25	272	392	<u>N</u>	LE	25	542	437	Y
LE	30	236	384	<u>N</u>	LE	30	432	445	Υ
LL	1	148	9	N	LL	1	134	8	N
LL	2	246	24	<u>N</u>	LL	2	290	15	<u>N</u>
LL	3	339	37	<u>N</u>	LL	3	485	38	<u>N</u>

	Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000				Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar		Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
	4	428	53	<u>N</u>			4	630	70	<u>N</u>
	5	495	81	<u>N</u>		LL	5	734	99	<u>N</u>
LL	10	548	231	Y		LL	10	774	266	Y
LL	15	458	325	<u>N</u>		LL	15	712	404	Y
LL	20	361	375	Y		LL	20	632	445	Y
LL	25	272	390	Y	-	LL	25	542	446	Y
LL	30	236	381	Y		LL	30	432	447	Y
LS	1	222	11	<u>N</u>		LS	1	250	9	<u>N</u>
LS	2	414	45	<u>N</u>		LS	2	525	33	<u>N</u>
LS	3	544	85	<u>N</u>		LS	3	714	82	<u>N</u>
LS	4	593	136	<u>N</u>		LS	4	803	126	<u>N</u>
LS	5	611	190	<u>N</u>		LS	5	853	183	<u>N</u>
LS	10	569	346	Y		LS	10	788	389	Y
LS	15	462	400	Y		LS	15	713	460	Y
LS	20	361	409	Υ		LS	20	632	474	Y
LS	25	272	397	Y		LS	25	542	459	Y
LS	30	236	384	Y		LS	30	432	447	Y
LS₀	1	23	0	N/A		LSb	1	9	0	N/A
LS₀	2	65	7	Y		LS₀	2	86	1	<u>N</u>
LSb	3	115	16	Y		LSb	3	171	4	<u>N</u>
LS_{b}	4	208	31	<u>N</u>		LSb	4	264	5	<u>N</u>
LS₀	5	307	36	N		LS₀	5	335	8	<u>N</u>
LS₀	10	502	116	<u>N</u>		LSb	10	549	37	<u>N</u>
LS₀	15	448	177	N		LS₀	15	608	90	Y
LS₀	20	357	226	<u>N</u>		LS₀	20	589	148	Y
LS₀	25	271	280	N		LSb	25	523	187	Υ
LS₀	30	235	323	Y		LSb	30	428	220	Υ
LSu	1	1	0	N/A		LSu	1	3	0	N/A
LS_{u}	2	29	0	N/A		LSu	2	85	0	N/A
LSu	3	81	0	N/A		LSu	3	162	0	N/A
LSu	4	152	0	N/A		LSu	4	235	1	Υ
LSu	5	203	2	<u>N</u>]	LSu	5	288	2	<u>N</u>
LSu	10	401	58	N]	LSu	10	385	9	N
LSu	15	402	130	N	1	LSu	15	465	32	N
LSu	20	344	212	N	1	LSu	20	499	69	N
LSu	25	271	244	Y	1	LSu	25	495	85	Y
LSu	30	236	274	Y]	LSu	30	426	102	Y

For spiral primaries in Table 5-43, dissimilarity is found in both north and south for secondaries with no morphological filter at 5 Mpc and up. Of interest very little dissimilarity is found for E secondaries in the north while dissimilarity is found for L and late-type galaxies. This trend is not observed in the south. It appears that environmental evolution over this difference in time does not introduce dissimilarity for E environments of spiral primaries.

Table 5-43 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s limited to spiral primaries

	Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000				Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar		Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
SA	1	723	146	<u>N</u>	-	SA	1	864	121	<u>N</u>
SA	2	1397	372	<u>N</u>	-	SA	2	1562	335	<u>N</u>
SA	3	1716	573	<u>N</u>		SA	3	1923	556	Y
SA	4	1820	732	<u>N</u>		SA	4	2025	699	Y
SA	5	1831	841	Y		SA	5	2037	821	Y
SA	10	1612	1009	Y		SA	10	1876	985	Y
SA	15	1376	1001	Y		SA	15	1639	983	Y
SA	20	1141	977	Y		SA	20	1382	960	Y
SA	25	923	952	Y		SA	25	1145	927	Y
SA	30	790	930	Y		SA	30	946	903	Y
SE	1	95	20	N		SE	1	123	11	<u>N</u>
SE	2	324	57	<u>N</u>		SE	2	332	50	<u>N</u>
SE	3	566	108	<u>N</u>		SE	3	632	89	<u>N</u>
SE	4	813	189	<u>N</u>		SE	4	944	132	<u>N</u>
SE	5	986	274	<u>N</u>		SE	5	1119	185	<u>N</u>
SE	10	1458	703	<u>N</u>		SE	10	1606	486	Y
SE	15	1356	885	<u>N</u>		SE	15	1603	696	Y
SE	20	1140	938	<u>N</u>		SE	20	1381	802	Υ
SE	25	923	943	<u>N</u>		SE	25	1145	874	Y
SE	30	790	928	<u>N</u>		SE	30	946	892	Y
SL	1	167	7	<u>N</u>		SL	1	165	5	<u>N</u>
SL	2	413	24	<u>N</u>		SL	2	558	20	<u>N</u>
SL	3	668	57	<u>N</u>		SL	3	950	60	<u>N</u>
SL	4	933	95	<u>N</u>		SL	4	1255	95	<u>N</u>
SL	5	1125	158	N		SL	5	1466	158	N
SL	10	1474	494	Y		SL	10	1782	509	Y

	Fitting	Num. PD Values in	Num. PD Values in			Fitting	Num. PD Values in	Num. PD Values in	
	Range	3000	9000			Range	3000	9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
SL	15	1351	729	Y	SL	15	1630	765	Y
SL	20	1137	876	Y	SL	20	1382	862	Y
SL	25	923	923	Y	SL	25	1145	887	Y
SL	30	790	921	Y	SL	30	946	893	Y
SS	1	359	15	<u>N</u>	SS	1	386	5	<u>N</u>
SS	2	981	77	<u>N</u>	SS	2	1071	46	<u>N</u>
SS	3	1420	170	<u>N</u>	SS	3	1576	140	<u>N</u>
SS	4	1656	273	<u>N</u>	SS	4	1837	230	<u>N</u>
SS	5	1759	384	Y	SS	5	1944	324	Y
SS	10	1610	795	Y	SS	10	1873	761	Y
SS	15	1376	947	Y	SS	15	1638	932	Y
SS	20	1141	963	Y	SS	20	1382	952	Y
SS	25	923	950	Y	SS	25	1145	927	Y
SS	30	790	929	Y	SS	30	946	903	Y
SSb	1	21	2	<u>N</u>	SSb	1	7	0	N/A
SSb	2	111	10	<u>N</u>	SSb	2	143	1	<u>N</u>
SSb	3	293	23	<u>N</u>	SSb	3	313	6	<u>N</u>
SSb	4	519	47	<u>N</u>	SSb	4	521	10	<u>N</u>
SSb	5	782	76	<u>N</u>	SSb	5	733	15	<u>N</u>
SSb	10	1425	249	<u>N</u>	SSb	10	1310	71	<u>N</u>
SSb	15	1336	371	<u>N</u>	SSb	15	1394	154	Y
SSb	20	1129	487	Y	SSb	20	1301	266	Y
SSb	25	920	626	Y	SSb	25	1117	363	Y
SSb	30	790	746	Y	SSb	30	940	445	Y
SSu	1	5	0	N/A	SSu	1	11	0	N/A
SSu	2	63	0	N/A	SSu	2	111	0	N/A
SSu	3	188	2	<u>N</u>	SSu	3	283	1	<u>N</u>
SSu	4	390	6	<u>N</u>	SSu	4	467	1	<u>N</u>
SSu	5	584	12	<u>N</u>	SSu	5	636	6	<u>N</u>
SSu	10	1173	143	<u>N</u>	SSu	10	984	36	Y
SSu	15	1227	300	<u>N</u>	SSu	15	1126	72	Y
SSu	20	1102	463	Y	SSu	20	1137	151	Y
SSu	25	922	581	Y	SSu	25	1057	201	Y
SS_{u}	30	790	659	Y	SS_{u}	30	941	242	Y

For barred spiral primaries in Table 5-44, very little dissimilarity is noted in either north or south. Since dissimilarity was noted for spiral primaries this is interesting and suggests that the environments of barred spirals do not evolve over this difference in time whereas the environments of spirals do evolve over this difference in time.

Table 5-44 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s limited to barred spiral primaries

		Num. PD	Num. PD				Num. PD	Num. PD	
	F :441	Values	Values			F :44!	Values	Values	
	Fitting	10 3000	0000			Fitting	1N 3000	9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
S _b A	1	116	34	N	S _b A	1	128	12	N
S _b A	2	220	73	<u>N</u>	S _b A	2	204	32	<u>N</u>
S _b A	3	278	113	<u>N</u>	S _b A	3	248	50	<u>N</u>
S _b A	4	302	132	<u>N</u>	S _b A	4	256	67	<u>N</u>
S _b A	5	303	142	<u>N</u>	S _b A	5	259	80	<u>N</u>
S _b A	10	273	170	<u>N</u>	S _b A	10	237	91	Y
S _b A	15	240	171	<u>N</u>	S _b A	15	203	92	Y
S _b A	20	201	169	<u>N</u>	S _b A	20	159	89	Y
S _b A	25	165	167	<u>N</u>	S _b A	25	124	85	Y
S _b A	30	146	165	<u>N</u>	S _b A	30	100	84	<u>N</u>
S₀E	1	12	6	<u>N</u>	S _b E	1	15	1	<u>N</u>
S♭E	2	51	18	<u>N</u>	S _b E	2	53	10	<u>N</u>
S♭E	3	88	24	<u>N</u>	S₀E	3	100	16	<u>N</u>
S♭E	4	124	43	<u>N</u>	S₀E	4	136	18	<u>N</u>
S♭E	5	157	57	<u>N</u>	S _b E	5	160	24	<u>N</u>
S♭E	10	245	126	<u>N</u>	S _b E	10	221	54	<u>N</u>
S₀E	15	237	149	<u>N</u>	S _b E	15	200	74	Y
S _b E	20	200	164	<u>N</u>	S _b E	20	159	86	<u>N</u>
SbE	25	165	167	<u>N</u>	SbE	25	124	85	Y
SbE	30	146	165	<u>N</u>	S _b E	30	100	84	Y
S _b L	1	21	2	<u>N</u>	S₅L	1	25	0	N/A
S _b L	2	48	7	<u>N</u>	S₅L	2	79	0	N/A
S _b L	3	84	17	<u>N</u>	S _b L	3	130	6	<u>N</u>
S _b L	4	126	21	<u>N</u>	S₅L	4	162	8	<u>N</u>
SbL	5	167	35	<u>N</u>	S _b L	5	193	15	<u>N</u>
S₀L	10	245	94	<u>N</u>	S₀L	10	227	50	<u>N</u>
S _b L	15	238	130	<u>N</u>	S _b L	15	201	72	<u>N</u>
S₀L	20	201	152	<u>N</u>	S₀L	20	159	81	Y
S _b L	25	165	162	<u>N</u>	S₅L	25	124	84	Y

	Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000			Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
S₀L	30	146	164	<u>N</u>	S _b L	30	100	84	Y
SbS	1	49	6	<u>N</u>	SbS	1	67	2	<u>N</u>
SpS	2	149	23	<u>N</u>	SbS	2	155	6	<u>N</u>
SbS	3	231	34	<u>N</u>	SbS	3	213	13	<u>N</u>
SbS	4	277	55	<u>N</u>	SbS	4	234	23	<u>N</u>
SbS	5	291	85	<u>N</u>	SbS	5	248	28	<u>N</u>
SbS	10	273	138	Y	SbS	10	237	67	Y
SbS	15	240	161	<u>N</u>	SbS	15	203	88	Y
SbS	20	201	168	Y	SbS	20	159	89	Y
S⊳S	25	165	167	<u>N</u>	SbS	25	124	85	Y
SbS	30	146	165	<u>N</u>	SbS	30	100	84	Y
$S_{b}S_{b}$	1	4	0	N/A	$S_b S_b$	1	0	0	N/A
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	2	25	4	<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	2	19	0	N/A
$S_{b}S_{b}$	3	75	5	<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	3	49	1	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	4	115	10	<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	4	78	1	<u>N</u>
$S_b S_b$	5	150	22	<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	5	120	4	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	10	242	66	<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	10	193	13	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	15	236	95	Y	$S_b S_b$	15	190	22	<u>N</u>
$S_b S_b$	20	201	112	<u>N</u>	$S_b S_b$	20	156	36	Y
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	25	165	127	Y	$S_b S_b$	25	123	49	Y
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{b}}$	30	146	147	Y	$S_b S_b$	30	100	61	Y
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	1	1	0	N/A	S_bS_u	1	2	0	N/A
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	2	14	0	N/A	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	2	19	0	N/A
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	3	37	0	N/A	S_bS_u	3	50	1	Y
$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	4	76	0	N/A	S_bS_u	4	79	1	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	5	116	0	N/A	$S_{b}S_{u}$	5	112	3	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	10	222	32	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}S_{u} \\$	10	165	9	N
$S_{b}S_{u}$	15	222	75	Y	S_bS_u	15	174	16	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	20	197	108	<u>N</u>	$S_{b}S_{u}$	20	147	31	Y
$S_{b}S_{u}$	25	165	126	Y	S_bS_u	25	119	34	Y
$S_{\text{b}}S_{\text{u}}$	30	146	137	<u>N</u>	S_bS_u	30	100	50	Y

For unbarred spiral primaries in Table 5-45, little dissimilarity is noted in north or south. Since dissimilarity is found for spiral galaxies this is interesting and suggests that the environments of unbarred spirals do not evolve over this difference in time while the environments of spirals evolve over this difference in time.

Table 5-45 KS Tests For Velocity Bins of 3000-6000 km/s and 9000-12000 km/s limited to unbarred spiral primaries

	Fitting	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000			Fitting Range	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar	Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
SuA	1	88	10	<u>N</u>	SuA	1	105	11	<u>N</u>
SuA	2	182	35	<u>N</u>	SuA	2	203	19	<u>N</u>
S _u A	3	249	73	<u>N</u>	S _u A	3	238	31	<u>N</u>
S _u A	4	280	96	<u>N</u>	S _u A	4	247	44	<u>N</u>
SuA	5	287	112	<u>N</u>	SuA	5	246	49	<u>N</u>
S _u A	10	263	137	<u>N</u>	S _u A	10	222	62	<u>N</u>
SuA	15	232	137	<u>N</u>	SuA	15	184	60	<u>N</u>
SuA	20	203	136	<u>N</u>	SuA	20	164	59	<u>N</u>
S _u A	25	167	135	<u>N</u>	S _u A	25	131	56	<u>N</u>
S _u A	30	153	133	<u>N</u>	S _u A	30	110	55	<u>N</u>
SuE	1	11	0	N/A	S _u E	1	17	0	N/A
S _u E	2	34	2	<u>N</u>	S _u E	2	53	2	<u>N</u>
SuE	3	67	10	<u>N</u>	SuE	3	99	5	<u>N</u>
SuE	4	104	20	<u>N</u>	SuE	4	134	6	<u>N</u>
SuE	5	129	35	<u>N</u>	SuE	5	156	12	<u>N</u>
SuE	10	235	96	<u>N</u>	SuE	10	207	32	<u>N</u>
SuE	15	228	119	<u>N</u>	SuE	15	183	41	<u>N</u>
SuE	20	203	135	<u>N</u>	SuE	20	164	51	<u>N</u>
SuE	25	167	135	<u>N</u>	SuE	25	131	54	<u>N</u>
SuE	30	153	133	<u>N</u>	SuE	30	110	54	<u>N</u>
S _u L	1	18	1	<u>N</u>	S _u L	1	20	0	N/A
S _u L	2	42	3	<u>N</u>	S _u L	2	75	0	N/A
S _u L	3	60	5	<u>N</u>	S _u L	3	117	3	<u>N</u>
S _u L	4	106	8	<u>N</u>	S _u L	4	147	5	<u>N</u>
SuL	5	140	13	<u>N</u>	SuL	5	175	8	<u>N</u>
SuL	10	234	63	<u>N</u>	SuL	10	211	21	<u>N</u>
S _u L	15	227	103	<u>N</u>	S _u L	15	184	41	<u>N</u>
SuL	20	203	124	<u>N</u>	SuL	20	164	50	<u>N</u>
SuL	25	167	132	Ν	SuL	25	131	51	Ν

	Fitting	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000				Fitting	Num. PD Values in 3000	Num. PD Values in 9000	
Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar		Run	(Mpc)	Bin	Bin	Dissimilar
S _u L	30	153	131	N		S _u L	30	110	54	N
SuS	1	42	1	<u>N</u>		S _u S	1	43	0	N/A
SuS	2	114	6	<u>N</u>		S _u S	2	133	2	<u>N</u>
SuS	3	193	21	<u>N</u>		SuS	3	202	6	<u>N</u>
SuS	4	250	37	<u>N</u>		SuS	4	228	11	<u>N</u>
SuS	5	272	53	<u>N</u>		SuS	5	237	16	<u>N</u>
SuS	10	262	112	<u>N</u>		SuS	10	222	41	<u>N</u>
SuS	15	232	128	Y		SuS	15	184	57	Y
SuS	20	203	135	Y		SuS	20	164	59	Y
SuS	25	167	135	<u>N</u>		SuS	25	131	56	Y
SuS	30	153	133	<u>N</u>		SuS	30	110	55	Y
$S_{u}S_{b}$	1	2	0	N/A		$S_{u}S_{b}$	1	3	0	N/A
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	2	11	0	N/A		$S_{u}S_{b}$	2	26	1	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{b}$	3	31	1	<u>N</u>		$S_{u}S_{b}$	3	52	1	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	4	64	4	<u>N</u>		$S_{u}S_{b}$	4	94	2	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	5	112	9	<u>N</u>		$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	5	129	2	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	10	236	38	<u>N</u>		$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	10	197	11	<u>N</u>
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	15	229	55	<u>N</u>	-	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	15	176	18	Y
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	20	203	79	<u>N</u>	-	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	20	164	32	Y
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	25	167	104	<u>N</u>		$S_{u}S_{b}$	25	131	42	Y
$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	30	153	114	<u>N</u>	-	$S_{\text{u}}S_{\text{b}}$	30	110	50	Y
$S_{u}S_{u}$	1	2	0	N/A	-	$S_{u}S_{u}$	1	1	0	N/A
$S_{u}S_{u}$	2	12	0	N/A	-	$S_{u}S_{u}$	2	19	0	N/A
$S_{u}S_{u}$	3	34	0	N/A		$S_{u}S_{u}$	3	67	0	N/A
$S_{u}S_{u}$	4	80	1	<u>N</u>		SuSu	4	102	0	N/A
$S_{u}S_{u}$	5	119	4	<u>N</u>		$S_{u}S_{u}$	5	142	2	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	10	234	38	<u>N</u>		$S_{u}S_{u}$	10	193	8	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	15	227	58	<u>N</u>		$S_{u}S_{u}$	15	168	17	N
$S_{u}S_{u}$	20	203	82	Y		$S_{u}S_{u}$	20	160	25	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	25	167	112	Y		$S_{u}S_{u}$	25	128	36	<u>N</u>
$S_{u}S_{u}$	30	153	126	Y		$S_{u}S_{u}$	30	110	46	<u>N</u>

5.4.1 Conclusions

The lack of dissimilarity for the environments of S_b and S_u combined with the finding of dissimilarity for the environments of S is astounding. Remember, barred and unbarred spirals are still spiral galaxies; we just do not have clear data on the presence or lack of a bar structure for many of the S galaxies in 2MRS [19]. It does not make sense from the data that the environments of S_b and S_u are not impacted by this difference in time while the environments of S are. This suggests further study and classification of barred or unbarred within the spiral category is critical.

Also interesting is the trend for disk-type galaxies to cluster differently around L and S primaries across the two bins. Perhaps the initial impetus for velocity during the era of galaxy formation imparted some rotation that lead to a different distribution of disk-type galaxies at various velocities.

Both of these findings demand further research on the impact of velocity on galactic environments.

6 Conclusions and Future Work

6.1 Scientific Results

The scientific research conducted and discussed in this thesis is the first I am aware of that analyzes the environments of barred and unbarred spirals. The scientific findings of this thesis suggest new avenues of research and potential constraints on new theories of galactic evolution. Findings include:

- The environments of early-type and late-type galaxies are dissimilar. This aligns with research conducted by Dr. Best in 1999 [29].
- The environments of elliptical and lenticular galaxies are similar. This suggests the environment is not a factor in the formation of elliptical or lenticular galaxies.
- The environments of spirals, barred spirals, and unbarred spirals are generally similar. This suggests that secular evolution is responsible for the formation (or not) of bars in spiral galaxies.
- The clustering of disk-type (lenticular and spiral) galaxies around disk-type galaxies appears to evolve over time while the clustering of elliptical galaxies around all types of galaxies does not.

6.2 Ease of Use

The creation of Galactic provides a software tool that is easier to use than previous software. Users of Galactic do not need any formal experience in software development to add new data sets or to use the software. Galactic streamlines a process that, in the past, required four separate software tools as well as programming skills to maintain the software and analyze new data sets.

6.3 Performance

Galactic provides a substantial performance improvement over the previous software. Galactic is capable of processing data runs in parallel, whereas the previous software could only process serially. Performance improvements are also found through set based operations, made possible by the use of SQL Server. Improvements also are realized by eliminating the need to iterate the entire dataset. The previous software took hours or days to process a data run, while Galactic processes data runs in minutes or hours.

6.4 Importance of Domain Knowledge and Understanding the User Experience

We know from the literature that an engineer with expert level domain knowledge will better understand the needs of a system and make fewer mistakes in design [37]. This is confirmed by my experience during the creation of Galactic. Understanding the science was a critical early step in the design phase of the project.

I also find that understanding a user's interaction with the system provides the engineer with insight into design deficiencies. Because I used Galactic to conduct scientific research I was able to experience and acknowledge design flaws. I then was able to correct them. Microsoft refers to this as "dogfooding", because the engineer is eating his or her own dog food [65].

6.5 Benefits of Cross-Field Collaboration

The collaboration between myself, a software engineer, and Dr. Best, a scientist, has resulted in the creation of a software package that greatly eases the analyses of galactic environments. The formal training and experience in software development I have is directly related to the success of this project. I find that collaboration of this nature will advance computational science research. This aligns with work conducted very recently at the University of Washington [66] where the database group created software to assist the astrophysics group. Scientists should actively seek the assistance of software engineers who are experts in their field to assist in development of research software.

6.6 Future Work

Of interest for future work is the evolution of Galactic as it is used by Dr. Best and his students for research into other potential factors in the evolution of galaxies.

Further performance increases will be sought. One potential avenue for performance gains is distributed computing. Remote clients could communicate with the

system over the existing presenter interface to check out a data run and download the data needed. Collecting the entire North or South dataset in JSON format over the presenter interface takes about 2 seconds. De-serializing from JSON to C# objects would be acceptably fast. These client can process and asynchronously push the PD values for each galaxy via the JSON web service.

This is an approach worth serious consideration because this would allow a lab of workstations, such as Dr. Best has, to be pooled for more processing power.

6.7 Source Code

The source code to Galactic is available at the Galactic project page on Codeplex at <u>http://galactic.codeplex.com</u>.

References

- Intel, "Moore's Law...," [Online]. Available: http://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/history/museum-gordon-moorelaw.html. [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [2] Wikimedia Commons, "Transistor Count and Moore's Law," [Online]. Available: http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Transistor_Count_and_Moore%27s_La w_-_2011.svg. [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [3] NASA, "Hubble Story," [Online]. Available: http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/hubble/story/index.html#.U4y21nJdWgs.
 [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [4] NASA, "Hubble Servicing Missions," [Online]. Available: http://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/hubble/servicing/index.html#.U4y3iXJdWg
 s. [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [5] NASA, "Chandra X-Ray Observatory," [Online]. Available: http://chandra.harvard.edu/about/axaf_mission.html. [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [6] E. Hubble, "Extra-Galactic Nebulae," *The Astrophysical Journal*, no. 64, pp. 321-369, 1926.
- [7] NASA, "Hubblesite.org Hubble Tuning Fork Diagram," [Online]. Available: http://hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/releases/1999/34/image/o/format/large _web/. [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [8] NASA, "Dark Energy and Dark Matter," [Online]. Available: http://science.nasa.gov/astrophysics/focus-areas/what-is-dark-energy/.
 [Accessed 02 06 2014].
- [9] R. Tully and J. Fisher, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, vol. 54, p. 661, 1977.
- [10] S. Faber and R. Jackson, "Velocity Dispersions and Mass-To-Light Ratios for Elliptical Galaxies," *The Astrophysical Journal,* vol. 204, p. 668, 1976.

- [11] NASA/STSI, "hubblesite.org," [Online]. Available: http://hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/releases/2008/07/image/a/. [Accessed 09 07 2014].
- [12] NASA, [Online]. Available: http://www.nasa.gov/content/goddard/hubble-eyesa-mysterious-old-spiral/#.U73OKPldWtI. [Accessed 09 07 2014].
- [13] NASA, [Online]. Available: http://www.nasa.gov/multimedia/imagegallery/image_feature_2132.html.
 [Accessed 09 07 2014].
- [14] NASA, "hubblesite.org," [Online]. Available: http://hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/releases/2005/01/image/a/. [Accessed 09 07 2014].
- [15] NASA, [Online]. Available: http://hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/releases/1999/25/image/a/. [Accessed 09 07 2014].
- [16] Wikipedia, "Visible Light Spectrum," [Online]. Available: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Visible_spectrum#mediaviewer/File:Linear_visible_s pectrum.svg. [Accessed 10 07 2014].
- [17] E. Hubble, "A relation between distance and radial velocity among extragalactic nebulae," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 15, p. 168, 1929.
- [18] E. Hubble and M. Humason, "The Velocity-Distance Relation Among Extra-Galactic Nebulae," *The Astrophysical Journal,* vol. 74, p. 43, 1931.
- [19] J. Huchra, L. Macri, L. Masters and et. al, "The 2MASS Redshift Survey -Description and Data Release," *The Astrophysical Journal Supplement Series*, vol. 199, no. 2, 2012.
- [20] R. Buta, Four lectures to be published in Secular Evolution of Galaxies, Cambridge University Press, in press, 2013.
- [21] A. Oemler, "The Systematic Properties of Clusters of Galaxies. I. Photometry of 15 Clusters," *The Astrophysical Journal*, vol. 194, pp. 1-19, 1974.

- [22] M. Davis and M. Geller, "Galaxy Correlatins as a Function of Morphological Type," *The Astrophysical Journal,* vol. 208, pp. 13-19, 1976.
- [23] A. Dressler, "Galaxy morphology in rich clusters Implications for the formation and evolution of galaxies," *The Astrophysical Journal,* vol. 236, p. 351, 1980.
- [24] Y. Peng and e. al, "MASS AND ENVIRONMENT AS DRIVERS OF GALAXY EVOLUTION IN SDSS AND zCOSMOS AND THE ORIGIN OF THE SCHECHTER FUNCTION," *The Astrophysical Journal*, vol. 721, p. 193, 2010.
- [25] J. Lotz and e. al., "THE MAJOR AND MINOR GALAXY MERGER RATES AT z<1.5," *The Astrophysical Journal,* vol. 742, p. 103, 2011.
- [26] J. Hibbard and J. van Gorken, "H I, H II, and R-band Observations of a Galactic Merger Sequence," *The Astronomical Journal,* vol. 111, no. 2, p. 655, 1996.
- [27] T. Naab, P. Johansson and J. Ostriker, "Minor mergers and the size evolution of elliptical galaxies," *The Astrophysical Journal Letters,* vol. 699, no. 2, 2009.
- [28] J. Best, "An Examination of the Large-Scale Clustering of the Las Campanas Redshift Survey," *The Astrophysical Journal,* no. 541, p. 519, 2000.
- [29] J. Best, "Analyzing the Dressler Catalog using the Pointwise Dimension," *The Astrophysical Journal,* no. 520, p. 507, 1999.
- J. Best, J. Charlton and G. Mayer-Kress, "Analysis of Galaxy Morphology and Evolution using the Pointwise Dimension," *The Astrophysical Journal*, no. 496, p. 55, 1996.
- [31] M. D. Moore, "Galactic," [Online]. Available: http://galactic.codeplex.com.
- [32] S. Schectman and e. al., "The Las Campanas Redshift Survey," *The Astrophysical Journal,* no. 470, p. 172, 1996.
- [33] S. Shandarin and C. Yess, "Detection of network structure in the Las Campanas Redshift Survey," *The Astrophysical Journal*, no. 505, p. 12, 1998.
- [34] K. Wu, O. Lahav and M. Rees, "The large-scale smoothness of the universe," *Nature,* vol. 397, p. 225, 1999.

- [35] A. Dressler, "A catalog of morphological types in 55 rich clusters of galaxies," *The Astrophysical Journal Supplement Series,* no. 42, pp. 565-609, 1980.
- [36] B. Mandelbrot, The Fractal Geometry of Nature, New York: Freeman, 1983.
- [37] A. von Mayrhauser and A. Vans, "Program Comprehension During Software Maintenance and Evolution," *Computer,* vol. 28, no. 8, pp. 44-55, 1995.
- [38] "Model View Presenter," [Online]. Available: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Model%E2%80%93view%E2%80%93presenter#me diaviewer/File:Model_View_Presenter.png. [Accessed 08 07 2014].
- [39] S. Haefliger, G. von Krogh and S. Spaeth , "Code Reuse in Open Source Software," *MANAGEMENT SCIENC,* vol. 54, no. 1, pp. 180-193, 2008.
- [40] The jQuery Foundation, "jQuery," [Online]. Available: http://jquery.com.
- [41] The jQuery Foundation, "jQuery UI," [Online]. Available: http:/jqueryui.com.
- [42] D. Gandy, "Font Awesome," [Online]. Available: http://fontawesome.github.io.
- [43] IOLA and O. Laursen, "Flot," [Online]. Available: http://www.flotcharts.org.
- [44] J. Newton-King, "Json.NET," [Online]. Available: http://json.codeplex.com.
- [45] C. R. de Souza, "Accord.Net Framework," [Online]. Available: http://accordframework.net.
- [46] S. Rutzky, "SQL Sharp," [Online]. Available: http://www.sqlsharp.com/.
- [47] Newegg, "Newegg," [Online]. Available: http://www.newegg.com.
- [48] Microsoft, "Codeplex," [Online]. Available: http://www.codeplex.com.
- [49] Oracle, VirtualBox, "VirtualBox," [Online]. Available: http://www.virtualbox.org.
- [50] 2dFGRS Team, "VizieR Astronomical Server," [Online]. Available: vizier.cfa.harvard.edu. [Accessed 03 06 2013].

- [51] B. Love and J. Best, "Analysis of Luminosity and Redshift Dependence of the Large-Scale Distribution of Quasars within the Sloan Digital Sky Survey," *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science*, 2014, in press.
- [52] A. Bianchi, D. Caivano, V. Marengo and G. Visaggio, "Iterative Reengineering of Legacy Systems," *IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING,* vol. 29, no. 3, p. 225, 2003.
- [53] D. L. Parnas, "Software Aging," *Proceedings of the 16th international conference on Software engineering,* pp. 279-287, 1994.
- [54] J. D. Mooney, "Bringing Portability to the Software Process," 05 1997. [Online]. Available: http://www.csee.wvu.edu/~jdm/classes/cs533/notes/refs/trsproc.html. [Accessed 10 07 2014].
- [55] Superblock, LLC, "Pushover," [Online]. Available: https://pushover.net.
- [56] G. Wilson and et al, "Best practices for scientific computing," *PLoS biology,* vol. 12, no. 1, 2014.
- [57] Microsoft, "Technet," [Online]. Available: http://technet.microsoft.com/enus/library/bb964737.aspx. [Accessed 21 05 2014].
- [58] Microsoft, "Technet," [Online]. Available: http://technet.microsoft.com/enus/library/bb933952.aspx. [Accessed 21 05 2014].
- [59] Microsoft, "Technet," [Online]. Available: http://technet.microsoft.com/enus/library/bb964707.aspx. [Accessed 21 05 2014].
- [60] Microsoft, "Technet," [Online]. Available: http://msdn.microsoft.com/enus/library/ms179859.aspx. [Accessed 21 05 2014].
- [61] Microsoft, "Using PIVOT and UNPIVOT," [Online]. Available: http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms177410(v=sql.105).aspx.
- [62] NIH, "Color blindness," [Online]. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmedhealth/PMH0001997/. [Accessed 10 07 2014].

- [63] Microsoft, "MSDN SQL AVG," [Online]. Available: http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms177677.aspx. [Accessed 12 06 2014].
- [64] Microsoft, "MSDN SQL STDEVP," [Online]. Available: http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms176080.aspx. [Accessed 12 06 2014].
- [65] Microsoft, "Technet About Early Technology Adoption (Dogfooding)," [Online]. Available: http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc627315.aspx.
- [66] S. Loebman, "Big-Data Management Use-Case: A Cloud Service for Creating and Analyzing Galactic Merger Trees," 2014. [Online]. Available: http://homes.cs.washington.edu/~magda/papers/loebman-danac14.pdf.